

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
215843	49440 02160 Counterbalance	
217310	49440 09326-Lubricating Unit BPS-01	
217325	49440 09345-Press PP125-H100	
217334	49440 09369 Grinding Attachment..for ringspinning and rovingframe top rollers	
217369	49440 09401-RA tester with printer	
217371	49440 09407-L-Magazin SGL..L-magazines	
217389	49440 09415 BV-Grinding System SGLMB..230V 50/60Hz	
217784	49440 50355 BV-Press APH50-H500EV..230V 50/60Hz	
219123	49440 51800 CV- Berkolizing 06 230V 60Hz..Berkolizing machine for the irradiation of buffed rubber cots with UV rays	
242629	Trolley 150kb Load	
245421	MULTIGRINDER MG 230V..BERKOL..Multigrinder MG 230V / 50/60Hz 3Ph + PE	
245450	Dust Extractor..For Grinding Machine..Typ D-1500-60Hz	
245536	MULTIGRINDER MGLQ 230 V..BERKOL..49440 52665 Multigrinder MGLQ 230 V / 50/60/Hz	
341002	Cylinder Screw M3 x 5 (TG Repair)	
341006	Cylinder Screw M3 x 12	
343516	Grub Screw M3 x 3	
679221	Spring (slide)	
679256	Storing Bar SFB	
679257	Storing Bar SU Strap (TG Repair)..(SAP#: 220966)	
679405	Traveler Gun - Rapid 400 AP C1LM	
679862	Traveler Gun - Rapid 400 SFB Strap	
681202	Latch	
681204	Setting Screw (TG Repair)	
681205	Temple nut	
681211	Sheet metal clip SU/SFB..(SAP#: 221156)	
681213	Stop Spring SU/SFB	
681222	Spring (latch)	
681226	Spacer	
681240	Hook Spring SFB	
681247	Stop Spring 2 SFB	
682521	Interchangeable Tips	
682554	Self Tapping Screw	
682604	ROLSPRINT L=200mm	
682606	ROLSPRINT L=315mm	
682608	ROLSPRINT L=400mm	
682610	ROLSPRINT L=500mm	
682611	ROLSPRINT L=800mm	
682620	Housing Right	
682621	Housing Left	
682622	Trigger	
682623	Geared Wheel Assembly	
682624	Fly Wheel w/ Bearing	
682625	Plug	
682627	Spanner	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
682630	Spring	
682631	Axle	
682632	Sector Gear	
682633	Free Wheel Axle	
682634	Driving Gear	
682635	Bearing	
682636	Spindle L=200mm	
682637	Spindle L=315mm	
682638	Spindle L=400mm	
682639	Spindle L=500mm	
682640	Nut	
682641	Loop (including Clips)	
682642	Bolt	
682643	Spring Washer..(Minimum 100 pcs.)	
682644	Screw	
682648	Lock Washer	
682651	Spindle L=800mm	
1730000	Grease Gun easyFill 400, Art. Nr. 14 600 001..for 400g Kluber grease cartridges	G
1730001	Staburags NBU 12/300 KP Grease (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730002	Staburags NBU 12/300 KP Grease (400g cartridge)	G(1)
1730003	Staburags NBU 12/300 KP Grease (25 kg Container)	
1730004	Klueberpaste HEL 46-450 (750 g can)	G(1)
1730005	Klueberquiet BQH 72-102 Grease (1 kg container)	G(1)
1730006	Isoflex NBU 15 Grease (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730007	Isoflex NBU 15 Grease (400 g cartridge)	G(1)
1730008	MICROLUBE Grease GBU Y 131 (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730009	Klueberquiet BQH 72-102 Grease (400g cartridge)	G(1)
1730010	Isoflex Grease LDS18 SPECIAL A (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730011	Isoflex NCA 15 Grease (1kg container)	G
1730012	Isoflex Topas L 152 Grease (370 g cartridge)	G(1)
1730013	Isoflex Grease LDS18 SPECIAL A (400 g cartridge)	G
1730014	Klueberpaste ME 31-52 (500 g cartridge)	G
1730015	Klubersynth GH 6-1000 Oil (1 Liter container)	G
1730016	Klubersynth GH 6-320 Oil (1 Liter container)	
1730017	Isoflex Topas L 152 Grease (1 kg container)	G
1730018	Isoflex Topas L 152 Grease (25 kg pail)	
1730019	Kluberlectric HB 72-102 Grease (400g cartridge)	G(1)
1730020	Kluberplex BE 31-222 (400g cartridge)	
1730021	Staburags NBU 4 Grease (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730022	Staburags NBU 8 EP Grease (1 kg Container)	G(1)
1730023	Klubersynth GE 46-1200 Grease (400g cartridge)	
1730024	Centoplex 3 Grease (400 g cartridge) for Rieter draw frames	G
1730025	Kluberplex GE 11-680 (370 g cartridge)	G
1730026	Duotempi PMY 45 High-Pressure Anti-Seize Compound (600 g can)	G
1730027	Klueberpaste 46 MR 401 (500 g cartridge)	G

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
1730028	Staburags NBU 12/300 ALTEMP Grease (400 g cartridge)	G
1730117	Isoflex Topas L 32 Grease (1 kg container)	
1770052	Glue Elastosil E-41(90ml tube) SE8/9/10/11..824790038 / 301054	SB(4/13)
1780395	Styrofoam Box to store cpl. Opening Rollers (12 pcs. per box)	
1780638	Styrofoam Box to store cpl. Opening Rollers (8 pcs. per box/12 pcs. per box for R20)	
2010111	Hex Head Screw M6 X 8 Din 933 Black..900933038 / 301006	
2010243	Hex Head Screw M4 X 10 Din 933..900933052	
2010247	Hex Head Screw M6 x 30 DIN 933 zinc	
2010271	Hex Head Screw M5 X 8 Din 933 Zinc	
2010473	Bolt..117027674	M(1)
2030168	Socket Head Screw M5 x 30 Din 912 Zinc (goes on sweep-cat spools)	
2030230	Socket Head Screw M6 x 16 Din 912 Zinc..900912303 / 900912221	SB(12)
2030232	Socket Head Screw M4 x 10 Din 912 Zinc..900912118 / 900912309	
2030235	Socket Head Screw M6 x 10 black..900912245 / 900912008 / 117439300	SB(6)
2030236	Socket Head Screw M6 x 12 Din 912 Zinc..(Linear Drive)	
2030237	Socket Head Screw M6 x 20 Din 912 Zinc; ..900912272 / 10259461	
2030274	Socket Head Screw M8 x 35 Din 912 Zinc..900912316	
2030296	Socket Head Screw M6 X 30 Din 912-10.9 zinc..Rieter 10258929	
2030316	Socket Head Screw M5 x 25 Din 912 Black..900912111 / 900912244	
2030334	Pan Head Screw M6 X 8 Din 912	
2030338	Socket Head Screw M6 x 16 Din 912 Black..900912010	SB(12)
2030387	Pan Head Screw M10 X 16	
2030786	Socket Head Screw M2 x 4 Din 912 / 12.9..900912232	PP(11)
2030832	Cylindrical Screw M5 x 8	
2040044	Countersunk Screw M8 X 16 DIN 7991 BK (035081435043)	
2040268	Countersunk Screw M5 x 12 Din 7991 Zinc..907991007 / 900965020	PP(5)(7)
2040367	Countersunk Screw M4 x 28 Torx..for R20 Combing Roll	
2040473	Countersunk Screw M5 X 10 Din 7991 zinc ..900965001 / 900965014 / 907991071	
2050033	Fillister Head Screw M5 X 20 Din 7985 zinc..907991009	
2050040	Self-Tapping Screw M5 x 8 for plastic adapter..830171020	WU(2)
2050041	Self-Tapping Screw M5 x 10 for plastic adapter for SE11/12..830171020	WU
2050065	Slotted Flat Hd.Screw M6 x 10 Din 85	
2060050	Threaded Pin M5 x 10..900913069	
2060052	Threaded Pin M3 x 4..900914047..(goes into 2880920)	
2060053	Threaded Pin M4 x 4..900916011..(goes into 2881145)	
2060117	Threaded Pin M5 x 8 Din 914 black..900553008	
2060154	Threaded Rod M16 x 1 meter DIN 975 zinc	
2110016	Hexagon Nut M3 Din 934 Zinc..900934002	
2110019	Hexagon Nut M6 Din 934 black..900934005 / 900985012 / 301078 / 676011 / 646055 / 645006	PP(5)SB(7)
2110117	Hexagon Nut M10 x 1 DIN 934 black..900936001 / 303015	
2110119	Hexagon Nut M5-8 ISO 4032 Black (use 2110282)..900934004 / Rieter 10258845	
2110156	Nut M5 selflocking	
2110269	Hexagon Nut M6-8 DIN 985 zinc..Rieter 10497841	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2110282	Hexagon Nut M5 Din 934 zinc..900934004 / 900934064 / 412024	SB(11)WU(1)
2140016	Slotted Nut KM6..830321004 / 637026	
2140017	Slotted Nut KM5..830321003 / 672017	PP(3)
2210008	Washer ..832805067	
2210120	Washer 107011875	PP
2210131	Washer for set screw 10.5 Din 433 black..900125006 / 303016	
2210378	Washer 10.5 DIN 432 zinc (Gearbox)..907603001	
2220029	Washer for Navel 16 x 10.3 x 0.5mm	SB(5) C(7)
2220259	Washer 8 x 22 x 1.5..117015440	
2250031	Spring Washer A 6 Din 128 zinc ..907980006 / 907980012	
2250069	Distance Washer 107002897	
2250098	Bush SE9/10..117031161	PP
2250099	Washer SE8/9/10..117006796 / 678026	PP
2250157	Locking Plate MB5 SE8/9/10/11/12..830395003 / 673024	PP(3)
2250201	Locking Plate MB3..830395012 / 636017	PP(17)
2260031	Retainer Ring 40 x 1.75 Din 471 (Gearbox)..(Linear Drive)	
2260047	Retainer Ring 22 x 1 Din 472 Zinc..900472006	
2260068	Retainer Ring M 6 Din 6799..906799005 / 304051	
2260069	Retainer Ring M 2.3 ..906799001	PP(6)
2260070	Retainer Ring M 4 Din 6799..906799003	WU(4)PP(6)(25)
2260071	Retainer Ring M 5 ..906799004 / 645005 / 425003/4	WU(4)
2260088	Retainer Ring M 9 Din 6799 SE 8/9/10..906799008	WU(4)
2260106	Retainer Ring M 8 Din 6799 black..906799007 / 311081	D(6)
2260107	Retainer Ring M 7 ..906799006 / 311081 / 412018	D(6)PP(6)
2260145	Retainer Ring 30 X 1.5 Din 471 zinc..900471017	
2260257	Retainer Ring 5 x 0.6 DIN 471..900471038	PP(25)
2260312	Washer VS 5..10537525	
2260334	Retainer Ring 12 X 1 Din 471 zinc..900471004	PP(5)
2260377	Washer M4	
2320170	Pin for Combing Roll Housing SE9/10	SB(14)
2320584	Dowel Pin (Metal-standard) 3 x 32..901472056 / 400009	WU(8)
2330018	Grooved Drive Stud 5 x 10	
2350067	Rolled Pin 3 x 18..901481028	
2350070	Rolled Pin 3 x 16 DIN1481	
2350092	Rolled Pin 2.5 x 10 ..901481017 / 614075	
2350131	Rolled Pin 3 x 14..901481094 / 637031	
2350140	Rolled Pin 5 x 14..901481049 / 637030	
2360026	Square Key 5 X 5 X 25 906885014	
2360165	Square Key 4 x 4 x 12..906885002	
2360233	Square Key 2 x 2 x 10..906885134	
2360234	Square Key 4 x 4 x 14..906885003	
2360235	Square Key 5 x 5 x 14..906885011	
2360236	Square Key 3 x 3 x 8..906885226	
2360239	Square Key 3 x 3 x 12..906885186	
2360240	Square Key 3 x 3 x 10 (no longer available)..906885142 / 651026	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2360272	Square Key A8 x 7 x 125..906885219 / 672002	PP(3)
2360294	Square Key 4 x 4 x 10..906885001	
2420160	Articulation Head SIKB 10F..836269006 / 233053 / 234021 / 234029 / 234011	PP(5)
2420161	Articulation Head SAKB 10F SE8/9/10..836269021 / 617023	PP
2420162	Rod End SFIK 6F (RH) SE8/9/10/11/12..836269009 / 652010 / 645004	PP(5)
2420163	Rod End SFILK 6F (LH) SE8/9/10/11/12..836269020 / 652011 / 645009	PP(5)
2440165	Helical Gear R Z 38 M 1,75 (NW)	
2440180	Helical Gear L Z 45 M 1,75 (HZ)	
2440493	HELICAL GEAR 54 T RH	
2442133	Timing Belt Gear 52 Teeth	
2442134	Timing Belt Gear 49 Teeth	
2442135	Timing Belt Gear 46 Teeth	
2442136	Timing Belt Gear 39 Teeth	
2442137	Timing Belt Gear 36 Teeth	
2442138	Timing Belt Gear 33 Teeth	
2442141	Timing Belt Gear 37 Teeth	
2442143	Timing Belt Gear 42 Teeth	
2442144	Timing Belt Gear 43 Teeth	
2442145	Timing Belt Gear 45 Teeth	
2442146	Timing Belt Gear 48 Teeth	
2442147	Timing Belt Gear 51 Teeth	
2442320	Timing Belt Gear 31 Teeth	
2442322	Timing Belt Gear 50 Teeth	
2442324	Timing Belt Gear 54 Teeth	
2442610	Toothed Belt 280S 8M 1200	
2442666	V-Belt for Sweep Cat Drive	
2442806	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1256	
2442853	Toothed Belt 300 DS 8M 2496	
2442858	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1400	
2442910	Toothed Belt 190S 8M 1040..117022118 / 638073	
2442958	Toothed Belt 150 XL 031..834310077 / 658023	B(3)
2442964	Toothed Belt 160 XL 031..834310065 / 647054 / 657056	B(3)
2442966	Toothed Belt 200 XL 031..834310075 / 657008	B(3)
2443000	Belt D280S 8M 1200	
2443004	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1648	
2443005	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1520	
2443006	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1552	
2443007	Toothed Belt 300S 8M 1160	
2443010	Toothed Belt 200S 8M 1248	
2443011	Toothed Belt 200S 8M 1440	
2443012	Toothed Belt 200S 8M 1040	
2443013	Toothed Belt 200S 8M 1800	
2443014	Toothed Belt 200S 8M 1440	
2443015	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1248..834310137	B
2443016	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 920..834310115	B(4)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2443017	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 960	
2443018	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1800	
2443019	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1304	
2443020	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1264	
2443021	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1552	
2443024	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1000..834310140	B(4)
2443025	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1120..834310189	
2443026	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 800..834310203	
2443027	Toothed Belt 190S 8M 1120..834310145	
2443028	Toothed Belt 150S 5M 575	
2443029	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 880	
2443030	Toothed Belt 250S 5M 560..834310150	B(4)
2443031	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1200	B
2443032	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 688	B
2443033	Toothed Belt 250S 5M 550 834310192	
2470046	Grooved Ball Bearing 6000-2Z..900625077	PP(9)
2470047	Grooved Ball Bearing 6001-2Z ..900625127..900625115..638003	PP(9)
2470048	Grooved Ball Bearing 6002-2Z ..900625136 / 900625222	PP(9)
2470049	Grooved Ball Bearing 30/8-B-2RS / 393799..832629001	SS(1)
2470058	Grooved Ball Bearing 6205-Z..900625305	PP(9)
2470060	Grooved Ball Bearing 6203-2Z	M(3)
2470061	Grooved Ball Bearing 6204-2Z (used to rework spools)	M(3)
2470062	Axial Grooved Ball Bearing 51102..900711022	PP
2470065	Grooved Ball Bearing 626-2Z ..900625092 / 618007	PP(9)
2470066	Grooved Ball Bearing 608-2RS 900625504 / 681016 / 117005445 / 900625339	PP(9)
2470131	Grooved Ball Bearing 6005-2Z..900625065	PP(9)
2470132	Bearing 16006 AC3 ..0160294	
2470171	Grooved Ball Bearing 6006-2Z ..900625129 / 900625072	PP(9)
2470365	Grooved Ball Bearing 6004-2Z for Shaft Sections..900625251 / 900625035	M(1)
2470382	Ball 12mm..905401016 / 303018	SB(12)
2470383	Ball 10mm..905401015 / 801029	
2470441	Grooved Ball Bearing RALE20 NPPB for Amsler Worm Shaft	
2470458	Grooved Ball Bearing 6004-2RS ..900625249	
2470856	Needle Bearing HK 1010 ..832655005 / 614036	PP(9)D(1/2)
2470927	Grooved Ball Bearing 6003-ZZ	
2471031	Grooved Ball Bearing 607-ZZ..900625217	D(1/2)
2471037	Grooved Ball Bearing 6202-2Z..900625069 / 900625302 / 900625324 / 813051	D(1/2)PP(9)
2471425	Grooved Ball Bearing 623-2Z ..900625172	PP(20)
2471502	Cylindrical Roller Bearing NU 2305 EC	
2471506	Grooved Ball Bearing RALE 20 NPP C4 for Worm Shaft SC1-M	
2471520	Needle Bearing HK 1512..832655061 / 630026	PP(9)
2471717	Grooved Ball Bearing 6200-2Z..900625300	PP(9)
2471761	Needle Bearing HK 1210..832655003 / 670018	PP(9)D(1)
2471819	Self-Aligning Ball Bearing 2206EC3-2RS1K	M(3)
2471820	Self-Aligning Roller Bearing 22205	M(3)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2471824	Grooved Ball Bearing 6305	M(3)
2471837	Needle Bearing HK 0810 ..832655002 / 677063 / 420005	WU(4)PP(9)
2471867	Flange Bearing incl. 2 nuts SE8/9/10/11/12..117009588 / 117029317	WU(7)
2471868	Grooved Ball Bearing 16005 2Z..900625004	PP(9)
2471873	Needle Bearing HK 1522..832655004 / 675009	PP(5)
2471886	Grooved Ball Bearing 628-2Z ..900625248 / 681027	PP(9)
2471887	Needle Bearing HK 0609..832655900 / 662002	PP(9)
2471891	Needle Ring K 4x7x7..832656013 / 641062	PP(9)
2471894	Grooved Ball Bearing 63003-2RS..900625267 / 616008	PP(9)
2471906	Needle Bearing F15615..832659005	SS(1)
2471907	Needle Bearing F17011..832659006	SS(1)
2471908	Needle Bearing HK 0808..832655053 / 625089	PP(9)
2471909	Needle Bearing HK 2512..832655044 / 630009	PP(9)
2471910	Grooved Ball Bearing 16006..900625005 / 647020	
2471917	Needle Bearing HK 0408 ..832655067	
2471918	Grooved Ball Bearing 625-2Z ..900625256 / 900625061	PP(9)(25)
2471919	Grooved Ball Bearing 625-2RS..900625318	D(2)
2490010	Follower KR 19	
2800008	Gasket 1098193	
2820004	Sensor..Schneider..# XUK0ARCTL2	
2820005	Connector B 8241-0..Ident-Nr. 69048	
2820007	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117016812 / 421056	WU(4)
2820008	Brush only (black)..117030579	
2820015	Control Lever SE8/9/10..117000801 / 416005	WU(8)
2820016	Lever SE9/10..117025734..	
2820017	Lever SE8/9/10..117011468 / 117001820 / 802044	
2820018	Guide Lever SE8/9/10..117018315 / 802046	
2820019	Lever SE9/10..117034473	
2820020	Clamping Lever SE8/9/10..117013056 / 755017	
2820021	Guide Lever SE11/12 139004148	
2820025	Spark Detector SE8/9/10..117656676 / 173012	M(2)
2820026	Feeder Arm SE9/10..117024545 / 659036	PP(1)
2820027	Segment Lever (23) SE8/9/10..117012339 / 641145	PP(7)(14)
2820028	Segment Lever (22) complete SE8/9/10..117012338 / 640024	PP(7)
2820029	Insertion Wire SE 9/10..117022243 / 640031	PP(1)
2820030	Support Wire cpl. SE 8/9/10/11 (new style) 117021615 / 651027	PP(20)
2820032	Pull Rod 75mm SE8/9/10/11/12..117005281 / 677025 / 676008	PP(5)
2820033	Guide Wire SE8/9/10/11..117021167 / 139004228	PP(14)
2820034	V-Belt 18 x 6 x 560..834306040	B(3)
2820035	Stop Plate SE8/9/10/11..117023068 / 681211	PP(12)
2820036	Roller SE 9/10..117026180	PP(4)
2820037	V-Belt 52 x 18 x 1900 SE8/9/10..834306070 / 250063	
2820038	Damping SE8/9/10 (grey type)..117025884 / 421053	WU(3)
2820039	Yarn Guide Plate SE 8/9/10/11..117009602 / 641085	PP(16)
2820040	Bearing Support SE8/9/10..117023207 / 641033	PP

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820078	Tension Pulley SE8/9/10/11/12..117018405 / 117015632 / 225157	M(1)
2820080	Pressure Spring SE9/10/11/12..117020997 / 476016	WU(6)
2820114	Start Button for ACO 288 and SE 10..117028079 / 430013	WU(5)
2820123	Cleaning Brush for Navel SE8/9/10/11/12..117018057 / 687356	PP(13)
2820130	Adapter 70mm x 62.8mm without Bearing SE8/9/10..117013386 / 117009431 / 414024	WU(1)
2820133	Roller SE8/9/10 (beveled)..117015726 / 117032195 / 813197 / 851031	D(1)(2)
2820138	Drive Roller SRZ Spiral SE8/9/10 ..117034613 / 646028 / 117032715 / 10964369	PP(22)
2820144	Locking Angle SE8/9/10..117012262 / 655030	PP(21)
2820145	Trash Belt 59mmx24060mm SE9/10 96 pos...117364404	TB(1)
2820146	Trash Belt 59mmx35260mm SE9/10 144 pos. 117359306 / 117364406	TB(1)
2820148	Trash Belt 59mmx40860mm SE9/10 168 pos. 117359307 / 117364407	TB(1)
2820150	Trash Belt 59mmx46460mm SE9/10 192 pos...117359308 / 117364408	TB(1)
2820190	Injector Arm Housing SE10/11/12..117038780	PP(14)
2820200	Take-Up Rod SE8/9/10..117006046 / 642007	PP
2820201	Pneumatic Cylinder 858330019	PP
2820202	Bracket 117035039	PP
2820203	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10 (use 2820256)..139006449 / 117022848 / 670010	PP
2820204	Initiator Holder ..117032693 / 117025674	PP
2820205	Connecting Strap SE9/10..117025699	PP
2820206	Connecting Strap SE9/10/11..117025703	PP
2820207	Pressure Plate SE9/10..117027551	PP
2820208	Bearing Screw SE9/10..117025402	PP
2820209	Brush Guide SE9/10..117024973	PP
2820210	Plate SE9/10..117034215	PP
2820211	Cover SE8/9/10/11..117033354	PP
2820212	Carrier Plate SE9/10..117031558	PP
2820213	Protection Plate SE9/10/11..117021171	PP
2820214	Cover Plate SE8/9 ..117034228	PP
2820215	Guide Plate SE9/10.. 117035104 / 117034220	PP
2820216	Suction Tube SE10/11..117035080	PP
2820217	Clamping Piece SE10/11/12..117035079	PP
2820218	Adaptor SE10..117035071	PP
2820219	Clamping Lever SE8/9/10/11..117013232 / 650011	PP
2820220	Intermediate Plate SE9/10..117025639	PP
2820221	Blower Joint Tube SE10..117034080	PP
2820222	Stay Bolt SE9/10/11..117032381 / 117030051	PP
2820223	Strap SE9/10..117020859	PP
2820224	Observation Panel SE9/10..117025690 / 648041	PP
2820225	Retainer Plate SE9/10..117031083	PP
2820226	Pneumatic Cylinder 858330032	PP
2820227	Lever SE9/10..117028472	PP
2820231	Spacer Ring SE8/9/10/11..117001497 / 612010	PP
2820232	Bearing Journal..117028160	
2820233	Weight 117013469	



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820234	Felt Ring 37x25x5 SE8/9/10..905419002	
2820235	Belt Wheel SE9..117023224	
2820236	Belt Wheel SE9..117022556	
2820237	Shaft SE9..117018929	
2820238	Shaft SE9..117023236	
2820239	Spacer SE9..117012755	
2820240	Spacer Bush SE9..117012759	
2820241	Bolt 117030423	
2820242	Tilting Lever SE9/10..117035871 / 139006546	
2820243	Transfer Roller with bearing SE8/9/10/11/12 (big)..117023711 / 117016040 / 659037	PP(1)
2820244	Trash Belt 59mmx68870mm SE9/10 288 pos...117359312 / 117364412 / 117357012 / 235133	TB(1)
2820246	Trash Belt 59mmx52060mm SE9/10 216 pos...117359309 / 117364409 / 235133	TB(1)
2820249	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117002024 / 809025	
2820250	Bearing Washer SE8/9/10..117011177 / 117006561 / 807163	
2820251	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117018383 / 804058	
2820252	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117002028 / 809033	
2820253	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117014955 / 804082	
2820254	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117014954 / 804081	
2820255	Switch Angle SE8/9/10..117020349 / 804110	
2820256	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10/11..139006449 / 117022848 / 670010	PP(3)
2820257	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117019747 / 647060	PP
2820258	Piecing Tester (Corolab) SE9/10..117031813 / 117030383	PP
2820259	Bolt SE8/9/10..117008415 / 802047	
2820260	Bolt SE8/9/10/11..117011251 / 756052	
2820261	Bolt SE8/9/10..117032552	
2820262	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117013027 / 813048	
2820263	Supporting Plate SE8/9/10..117030190 / 117016498 / 815019	
2820264	Torsion Spring SE8/9..117009458 / 815022	
2820265	Cpl. Clamp Bracket SE8/9/10..117009938 / 117000111 / 755041	
2820266	Shaft SE8/9/10..117007347 / 776026	
2820267	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117001545 / 777004	
2820268	Cover SE8/9/10..117008279 / 646013	
2820269	Motor Pinion 50HZ SE8/9/10..138018322 / 781043	
2820270	Motor Pinion 35T SE8/9/10..117005064 / 673005	PP(2)
2820271	Gear Wheel 70T SE8/9/10/11..117008685 / 673019	PP(2)
2820272	Roller Lever SE8/9/10..117015698 / 811071	
2820273	Rocker Lever SE8/9/10..117029372 / 117002025 / 809031 / 809060	
2820274	Control Lever SE8/9/10..117033325 / 117021005 / 804057	
2820275	Pressure Lever SE8/9/10/11..117005133 / 674025	PP(8)
2820276	Guide Piece SE8/9/10..117013463 / 117011053 / 674027	PP(4)
2820277	Feed Clutch Rotor (for Feed Shaft) SE11..117034546	
2820278	Eccentric Bolt- Hexagonal /Cam..117035004	
2820281	Toothed Belt 450H075	
2820282	Toothed Belt 240H075..834310024	B(3)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820283	Bushing 14 x 18 x 4..117011421 / 802000	D(3)
2820285	Bushing 8.3x12.15x10 SE8/9/10..832830034 / 630023 / 639019	PP(14)
2820286	Washer 12.1 x 27 x 2 SE8/9/10..117005676 / 640016 / 640019	PP(20)
2820288	Cover SE9/10..117032741 / 117024497	PP
2820292	Bush 10.2 x 14 x 12 SE8/9/10..832830058 / 645039	PP(17)
2820293	Bush 10 x 12 x 10 SE8/9/10/11..901850038	
2820301	Bushing 901850082	
2820302	Bushing PAP 3520 (35 x 39 x 20)..832818023 / 646034	PP(21)
2820306	Needle Bearing HF 0812 SE8/9/10/11..850610015 / 647077	PP(9)
2820307	Cam Follower (32) with bearing and Rod End SFILK 6F SE8/9/10..117014033 / 650001 / 117013230	PP(7)
2820308	Roller 16 mm SE8/9/10..117006305 / 117035339 / 659043	PP(1)(23)
2820309	Roller SE8/9..117012509 / 676038	PP(2)
2820311	Roller SE8/9..117005399 / 678019	PP(2)
2820312	Bushing 15.3 x 20.3 x 10 SE8/9/10/11..832830144 / 630022	PP(17) D(1/2)
2820313	Bushing 10 x 16 x 10 SE8/9/10/11..901850040 / 851005	D(1/2)
2820314	Bushing 7 x 10.2 x 5 for Package Cradle Arm..832830117 / 412014	WU(1)
2820315	Bush SE8/9/10..117021883 / 800063	
2820316	Bushing SE8/9/10..832850053 / 638065	PP(24)
2820318	Trash Belt 59mmx57660mm SE9/10 240 pos...117359310 / 117364410 / 235133 / 117357010	TB(1)
2820319	Trash Belt 115mmx41094mm SE11/12 168 pos...139344807 / 139342307 / 139343107	TB(2)
2820320	Trash Belt 115mmx46682mm SE11/12 192 pos...139344808 / 139342308 / 139343108	TB(2)
2820321	Trash Belt 115mmx52269mm SE11/12 216 pos...139344809 / 139342309 / 139343109	TB(2)
2820322	Trash Belt 115mmx57857mm SE11/12 240 pos...139344810 / 139342310 / 139343110	TB(2)
2820323	Trash Belt 115mmx69031mm SE11/12 288 pos...139344812 / 139342312 / 139343112	TB(2)
2820324	Trash Belt 115mmx74619mm SE11/12 312 pos...139344813 / 139342313 / 139343113	TB(2)
2820325	Trash Belt 115mmx80207mm SE11/12 336 pos...139344814 / 139342314 / 139343114	TB(2)
2820326	Trash Belt 115mmx85793mm SE11/12 360 pos...139344815 / 139342315 / 139343115	TB(2)
2820327	Trash Belt 115mmx96968mm SE11/12 408 pos...139344817 / 139342317 / 139343117	TB(2)
2820328	Trash Belt 115mmx102555mm SE11/12 432 pos...139344818 / 139342318 / 139343118	TB(2)
2820329	Trash Belt 115mmx113730mm SE11/12 480 pos...139344820 / 139342320 / 139343120	TB(2)
2820330	Articulation Head w/ Bolt SFILK 6F LH SE8/9/10/11/12..117014037	
2820332	Scissor Blade (Top) SE8/9/10/11/12..138018758 / 664053	PP(16)
2820333	Scissor for starter mechanism (Bottom) SE8/9/10/11/12..138018759	PP(16)
2820334	Ceramic Eyelet for Yarn Guide 'V'-shape for Corolab SE11..117035609	WU(2)
2820335	Ceramic Eyelet for Yarn Guide 'U'-shape for Corolab SE11..421031 / 117035608	WU(2)
2820336	Motor Pinion Z=29 SE8/9/10..117024505	PP
2820337	Crank Handle SE8/9/10..107012629 / 635024	SS(2)
2820338	Rod Connector/Ball Cup SE8/9/10..107019786 / 659024	PP(5) WU(5)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820339	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117002323 / 614034	D(6)
2820340	Gear / Motor Pinion 60 Hz..117005010 / 614033	PP(19)
2820341	Gear Wheel 28 T ..117005032 / 641075	PP(16)
2820342	Washer SE8/9/10..117005068 / 679038 / 680015	PP(5)
2820343	Cam Assembly Shaft SE8/9/10..117005072 / 672001	PP(3)
2820344	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117005101 / 670022	PP(3)
2820345	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117005102 / 670023	PP(3)
2820346	Washer for latch SE8/9/10..117005261 / 617009	PP(18)
2820347	Gear / Motor Pinion..117005412 / 625023	PP(18)
2820348	Washer SE8/9/10..117005494 / 677039 / 681048	PP(23)
2820349	Washer SE8/9/10..117005512 / 678011 / 850015	D(3)
2820350	Crank Shaft SE8/9/10..117005640 / 635004	PP(21)
2820351	Bush SE8/9/10/11..117005666 / 670012	PP(3)
2820352	Gear 29 T SE8/9/10..117005692 / 636006	PP(17)
2820353	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10..117005699 / 638008	PP(24)
2820354	Fiber Gear 32 x 19 T SE8/9/10..117005702 / 638016	PP(24)
2820355	Square Key 8 x 7 x 262.5..117005710 / 637006	
2820356	Washer SE8/9/10..117005763 / 657016 / 657025 / 657004	PP(14)
2820357	Tension Lever SE8/9/10..117005784 / 635037	PP(21)
2820358	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117005826 / 630013	PP(17)
2820359	Threaded Bolt SE8/9/10/11/12 ..117013208	PP(6)
2820360	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117005860 / 681049	PP(12)
2820361	Toothed Belt 330 XL 031..117005894 / 646009	B(3)
2820362	Toothed Belt 150S 5M 500..834310191	
2820363	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117006056 / 630014	PP(17)
2820364	Bearing Rod SE8/9/10..117006060 / 630006	PP(17)
2820365	Bearing Rod SE8/9/10..117006061 / 630007	PP(17)
2820366	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117006064 / 630015	PP(17)
2820367	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117006071 / 630016	PP(17)
2820368	Toothed Segment SE8/9/10/11..117006218 / 645017	PP(1)
2820369	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117006223 / 645020	PP(1)
2820371	Washer..117006687 / 617060 / 653018	
2820372	Pinion 25T SE8/9/10/11..117007214 / 677015	PP(6)
2820373	Washer..117007363 / 832805073 / 641140	PP(15)
2820374	Washer..117007364 / 641141	PP(15)
2820375	Washer 8 x 4 x 1..117007365 / 641142	PP(15)
2820376	Fiber Gear Wheel SE8/9/10..117007447 / 625007	PP(18)
2820377	Roller SE8/9..117007476 / 656010	PP(23)
2820378	Intermediate Wheel SE8/9/10..117007579 / 641014	PP(14)
2820379	Intermediate Wheel SE8/9/10..117007580 / 641015	PP(14)
2820380	Washer SE8/9/10..117007937 / 679029	PP(2)
2820381	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117008387 / 670005	PP(3)
2820382	Threaded Rod 710mm SE8/9/10..117023360 / 653022 / 618022	PP(18)
2820383	Gear Wheel Z=63..117008689 / 673023	PP(2)
2820384	Collar Bushing SE8/9/10..117008703 / 617011	PP(18)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820385	Cam Bush 6 mm..117021375 / 117008924	PP(3)
2820386	Lever Plate SE8/9/10..117009032 / 641128	PP(8)
2820387	Washer 12 X 8.2 X 1..117009124 / 614057	
2820388	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117009282 / 673010	PP(3)
2820389	Square Key 8 x 6.2 x 20..117009302 / 673015	PP(2)
2820390	Washer..117009316 / 641027	PP(2)
2820391	Washer SE8/9/10..117009342 / 673030 / 673027	PP(2)
2820392	Washer SE8/9..117009403 / 641105	PP(16)
2820394	Bracket SE8/9/10..117009808 / 641124	PP(16)
2820397	Support Tube SE8/9/10/11..117010984 / 117008687 / 673013	PP(2)
2820398	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117011039 / 614035	PP(19)
2820399	Washer SE8/9/10..117011306 / 676035 / 676029	
2820400	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117011444 / 670009	PP(3)
2820401	Washer 6 x 14 x 1.5 SE8/9/10..117005901 / 681021	
2820402	Metering Roll SE8/9/10..117011551 / 663020	PP(25)
2820403	Bush SE8/9/10..117012405 / 662055	PP(23)
2820404	Locking Plate SE8/9/10..117012516 / 677044	PP(2)
2820405	Lifting Wire (old style) SE8..117012615 / 641129	
2820406	Tube w/ bearings SE8/9/10..117012702 / 617015	PP(17)
2820407	Bearing Pivot SE8/9/10..117013062 / 618029	PP(18)
2820408	Toothed Segment SE 8/9/10..117013568 / 117029864 / 679012	PP(2)(8)
2820409	Rocker Lever (46) SE8/9/10/11/12..117013569 / 117013201 / 680001	PP(2)(7)
2820411	Articulation Head w/ Bolt SFILK 6F LH SE8/9/10/11/12..117014038 / 676051 / 677084	PP(5)
2820412	Articulation Head w/ Bolt SFIK 6F RH SE8/9/10/11/12..117014034 / 676057 / 677082	PP(5)
2820413	Cam 40 SE8/9/10..117014715 / 672007	PP(3)(23)
2820414	Eccentric Stud SE8/9/10..117014770 / 679026	PP(3)
2820415	Fork Lever SE8/9..117015416 / 680005	PP(8)
2820416	Toothed Belt Wheel 62T..117025349	
2820417	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117015443 / 681011	PP(12)
2820418	Loading Lever SE8..117015466 / 679019	PP(2)
2820419	Washer..117015468 / 679038	PP(2)
2820420	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117015469 / 679013	PP(2)
2820421	Bushing 16 x 21 x 12 SE8/9/10..117015471 / 670016	PP(3)(23)
2820422	Bush SE8..117016286 / 681056	
2820423	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10..117016541 / 681050	PP(12)
2820424	Spacer Piece SE8/9/10..117016671 / 681220	
2820425	Roller 8x12x8mm SE8/9/10..117017446 / 677002	PP(6)
2820426	Clamping Lever SE8/9/10/11..117017447 / 677005	PP(6)
2820427	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117019778 / 614079	PP(19)
2820428	Collar Stud SE8/9/10..117019524 / 117034507 / 614030 / 615031	
2820429	Ring SE8/9 (8cm dia.)..117012522 / 615023	PP(19)
2820430	Pressure Ring SE8/9/10..117019781 / 615058	PP(24)
2820431	Brake Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117021027 / 676007 / 117020005	PP(5)
2820432	Cam Bush 10 mm SE8/9/10/11..117021374 / 672014 / 672021	PP(3)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820433	Collar 8.5 mm / Spacer Bushing SE8/9/10..117021376 / 637029	PP(24)
2820434	Collar 7.5 mm / Spacer Bushing SE8/9/10..117021377 / 637033	PP(24)
2820435	Collar 9.5 mm / Spacer Bushing SE8/9/10..117021378 / 117008927 / 637034	PP(24)
2820436	Spacer Tube SE9/10/11..117023704	PP(1)
2820437	Ring SE8/9..117019780 / 614071	
2820438	Drive Shaft SE8/9/10..117024094 / 117005063 / 673001	PP(2)
2820439	Toothed Wheel 32 T SE8/9/10..117024407 / 636014	PP(17)
2820440	Intermediate Shaft SE8/9/10..117024408 / 636009	PP(17)
2820441	Bearing Plate SE9/10..117024547 / 659030	PP(1)
2820443	Toggle Rod SE8/9/10..117026584 / 641066 / 117007368	PP(15)
2820444	Latch Plate Lever SE8/9/10..117029402 / 117006005 / 653011	PP(8)
2820446	Limit Stop SE8/9/10/11..117034942 / 117012826 / 647104	PP(22)
2820447	Belt Drive Wheel SE8/9/10/11/12..117035635 / 117019135	PP(8)
2820448	Bush 138008195 / 615057	PP(24)
2820451	Bush 6.25 x 9.2 x 6 SE8/9/10..832830033 / 641042	
2820453	Bushing 12 x 16 x 12.5 SE8/9/10..832830056 / 670014	PP(3)(23)
2820454	Bushing 20 x 24 x 20..832830061 / 670015	PP(3)
2820455	Latch SE8/9/10..117027284 / 117014655 / 804064	D
2820456	O-Ring 41 x 1.5 SE8/9/10..836460058 / 648037	PP(21)
2820457	Ring SE8/9/10..117023856 / 850072	D(3)
2820458	Pull Rod SE9/10/11..117011823 / 808007	D
2820459	Switch Rod cpl. SE8/9/10..117011817 / 809025	D
2820460	Bush SE8/9/10 (black - plastic)..901850012 / 850071	D(3)
2820461	Washer 5.3 x 15 x 1.2..909021005	
2820462	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117014650	
2820465	Spring Bolt 117026178	
2820466	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 50570mm 192 pos. SE8/9/10/11..139344408	D
2820467	Washer- behind Drive Cone on Cleaning Head..117007224	
2820490	Gear Wheel Z=60 ..139002365	
2820491	Shaft 139006268	
2820492	Ring 139000771	
2820493	Lever 139004476	
2820494	Draw Spring SE11/12..139003150	
2820495	Brake Shaft SE11/12..139005439	
2820496	Bolt SE11/12..139010921	
2820497	Draw Spring SE11/12..139003124	
2820498	Cap (red) for package cradle SE11/12..139002782	WU
2820500	Setting Bush SE11..139008218 / 117037311	SB
2820501	Washer SE11/12..117037405 / 139009806	SB
2820502	Magnet Ring SE11/12..117038366 / 139008169	SB
2820503	Guide Bushing (old type) SE11..117038227	SB
2820504	Ejector Roller SE11/12..139004844	
2820505	Tube Conveyor Belt 30mm x 76783mm 312 pos. SE11/12..139345313 / 139341513	D
2820600	Trash Belt 100mmx41,488mm SE20/ACO8/9 168 pos.	TB

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2820606	Trash Belt 100mmx75,014mm SE20/ ACO8/9 312 pos.	TB
2820607	Trash Belt 100mmx80,602mm SE20/ ACO8/9 336 pos.	TB
2820608	Trash Belt 100mmx86,190mm SE20/ ACO8/9 360 pos.	TB
2820615	Transistor MJ11032G ACO8..885210056 / 621095	
2820616	Transistor MJ11033G ACO8..885210057	
2821220	Bush SE8/9/10..117005415 / 647036	PP(22)
2824006	Fiber Gear 63T SE8/9/10..117002324 / 614039	PP(19) D(1/2)
2850024	Tee With Bracket	
2850084	Silencer - Pneumax SPL18 ..Direct alternative for Festo U-1/8 (2307)	
2850094	Connector - LCK-1/4-PK-6 (Festo 4472)	
2850096	Belt Set (C70 25AT10/3650 99)..Rieter 10748219	
2850313	T-Connector - FCK-3-PK-4-KU	
2850314	L Connector - G-1/4-A/I	
2850454	Ring Piece - LK-1/8-PK-6 (Festo 4477)	
2850576	Sleeve - QM-1/4-1/4 ( Festo 2255)	
2850611	Flow Control Valve - GRLA-1/4-B (Festo 151172)	
2850740	Solenoid Valve 24V	
2850816	Ring Piece-LK-1/8-PK-4	
2850992	Hose Connector - N-1/8-P6-M5	
2851062	Solenoid Valve 24V (KZ3519)	
2851158	Cylinder - Festo ADVU-32-25-P-A (156534)	
2864194	Terminal Strip (Fiomax Doffer Motor connection box)	
2865086	Cable Box IFM (3 meter cable)	
2865483	Proximity Switch 2.5mm NB	
2865504	Coupling Drive SE11 139008510 / 117038287	
2866161	Clock Pulse Generator - Eberle SBT (0545 30 147 798)	
2866209	Capacitor 46F6969 2200 35	
2866367	Micro Switch (black)..883460031 / 617035 / 617071	PP(18)
2866368	Pancake Motor..for piecer ACO 240 and before..117012096 / 657002 / 663001	PP(10)
2866369	Take-up Motor 20V SE11/12..139008504 / 139005855 / 139011688	
2866371	DC Motor SE 8/9/10/11/12..117023178 / 886164005 / 139008862	PP(10/12)
2866372	Electronic Yarn Detector S215..117656305	PP(10)
2866378	Voltage Regulator SE8/9/10/11/12..883710018 / 160101	M(2)PP(10)
2866389	Magnet for Piecer SE8/9/10/11..883212017 / 618002	PP(10)
2866479	Pancake Motor ACO 288, SE9, 60 W..117656185 / 657002	PP(10)
2866480	Pancake Motor SE9/10 100 W..117657246 / 117657103 / 657002	PP(10)
2866500	Gear Motor 24 V	
2866529	Micro Switch SE8/9/10 ..883460021 / 802066 / 804048 / 810055	D(3)
2866530	Micro Switch SE8/9/10..883460025 / 625056 / 674002	PP(10)
2866655	Sliver Monitor WTF12-3P2431..make: SICK # 1041404	PP(10)
2866656	Optical Scanner (B310) with cable..WL12-3N1031S11)..117656746 / 674009	PP(10)
2866657	Light Barrier WL12L-2B530 A01..with quick disconnect..make: SICK	PP(10)
2866658	Light Barrier WTB9-3N1161..117656805 / 117655954 / 647108	
2866667	Magnet SE9/10/11..117026783	PP(10)
2866947	O-Ring for Adapter SE 11-20..139008907	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2866948	DC Motor for SQ9 SweepCat	
2880808	Retainer Ring with Lug 35 x 1.6 DIN 983	
2880814	SE 9 Rotor Housing - cut	
2880815	Drive Cone (Top Piece) SE9/10/11/12..117032377 / 681053	PP(11)
2880817	Retraction Lever SE8/9/10..117023441 / 430025	WU(4)
2880819	Switch Lever SE8/9/10..117005375 / 781049 / 791048 / 625052	D(5)
2880820	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 905 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310123 / 646009	B(3)
2880822	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 396 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310120	B(3)
2880823	Toothed Belt 100 S4.5 M 225 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310200	B
2880824	Toothed Belt 100 S4.5 M 450 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310197	B
2880825	Toothed Belt 100 S4.5 M 630 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310198	B
2880826	Toothed Belt 100 S4.5 M 653 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310201	B
2880827	Toothed Belt 100 S4.5 M 931 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310199	B
2880852	Pump (IR 25/4/A, 220-240/380-415/50); part no. 70H10060000, new code for: 2015128547 (make: Calpeda)..SPB-0065	
2880870	Feed Shaft (used) SE8/9/10	
2880878	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10/11/12..117001345 / 425005	WU(4)
2880879	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10/11/12..117008582 / 425017	WU(4)
2880880	Latch (incl. Bush and plastic Clip) SE8/9/10/11/12..117035526 / 420019	WU(3)
2880883	Clamping Plate SE 8/9/10/11/12..117017059 / 139010925 / 416032 / 420014	WU(3)
2880884	Draw Spring SE8/9/10/11..117015171 / 426019 / 10973305	WU(4)
2880885	Locking Ring M 6 x 0.7 for latch..900471001 / 420039	WU(3)
2880886	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117022302 / 681000	PP(11)
2880887	Round Cord Belt 341mmx5mm SE9/10..117023238 / 238063	M(3)
2880889	Needle Bearing HK 2816..832655077..630009	PP(9)
2880890	Spring Basket SE 8/9/10..836880006 / 237072 / 238061	M(3)
2880891	Initiator SE8/9..885910025 / 117343776 / 663053	PP(10)
2880892	Grooved Ball Bearing 6305-2RS..900625243 / 900625026	
2880895	Pull Rod 64mm SE8/9/10..117005394 / 678012 / 679004	PP(5)
2880896	Lever SE8/9/10..117005611 / 648005	PP(21)
2880897	Slotted Nut..117007362 / 117006617 / 641146	PP(15)
2880898	Hook Plate SE8/9/10 ..117012983 / 619006	PP(18)
2880899	Cap - Red Light Cover SE 8/9..117018480 / 476033	WU(6)
2880900	Trash Belt Brush SE9 (plastic - 84mm - big - white bristles)..237073 / 117029420	M(3)
2880901	Wax Cup - new type (MFW) SE 8/9/10..117019159 / 421045	WU(2)
2880902	Intermediate Wheel SE 8/9/10..117005827 / 641010	PP(14)
2880907	Yarn Guide Plate SE 8/9/10/11..117021168 / 117029796 / 641082 / 641149	PP(15)
2880908	Brake Lever SE 8/9/10..117026186 / 117011312 / 676032	PP(4)
2880910	Bolt SE8/9/10..117016356 / 117013868 / 619009	PP(18)
2880912	Yarn Guide Plate SE 8/9/10..117017719 / 117009433 / 641082	PP(16)
2880913	Elbow SE 8/9/10..117029391 / 619007 / 117005302	PP(18)
2880914	Self-Aligning Bearing C 1204..117034241 / 117019799	M(5)
2880916	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 369 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310119	B(3)
2880918	Eccentric Bolt SE8/9/10/11/12..117021248 / 420035 / 430032	WU(4)
2880920	Gear Wheel SE9/10/11..117023769 / 641054	PP(14)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2880921	Cam Follower SE8/9/10/11/12..117029815 / 420004	WU(4)
2880922	Compensating Bow SE 8..117010932 / 462007	
2880923	Pressure Roll Arm SRK SE 8/9/10 (with 2 studs)..117027395 / 465015	WU(7)
2880925	Pulse Lever SE8/9/10..117009962 / 476023	WU(6)
2880927	Trash Belt 40mmx54195mm SE8 216 pos...117364309 / 117345609 / 117345618 / 117345809	
2880928	Lever cpl. SE 8/9..117017121 / 681298 / 681183	PP(13)
2880929	Switch Strap SE8/9..117032764 / 117018747 / 476009	WU(6)
2880930	Lock Nut SE11/12 139004724	
2880931	Triangular Cover (grey) SE8/9/10/11/12..117023547 / 139006217 / 476034	WU(8)
2880932	Lever SE 8/9/10..117017767 / 775035	SS(4)
2880933	Bolt..139000481	
2880934	Brake Lever..139011815	
2880935	End Switch with Plastic Roller SE 8/9/10..883440039 / 830076 / 830095	M(5)
2880936	Tension Pulley..139000390	
2880937	Clamping Element 19x24 (2 pcs. set)..836238025 / 220205	M(1)
2880938	Plug..836482018	PP(23)
2880939	Bolt SE9/10/11 117031459	PP(24)
2880941	Spacer Ring SE9/10/11..117031460	PP(24)
2880942	Magnetic Disc SE11/12..117421263 / 117034544	SB(10)
2880943	SE-8 Rotor Housing (Universal) - cut	
2880944	Drive Cone (Bottom Piece) SE9/10/11/12..117032378 / 681053	PP(11)
2880948	Waxing Device (slightly used)..117352420/421	WU(8)
2880955	Coupling Half 51x41mm SE8/9..107036364 / 139005393 / 117003352 / 219102	PP(17)M(5)
2880956	Connecting Piece..117019314	D(5)
2880957	Scissors cpl. SE 8/9/10..117032263 / 117021895 / 664066	PP(16)
2880958	Piecer Window SE8/9..117012614 / 648041	PP(21)
2880959	Lifter Bail SE9..117025851 / 117021585 / 466013	WU(7)
2880961	Pressure Roll Arm SRZ SE8/9/10 (without stud)..117024737 / 139010735 / 117019065 / 465014	
2880962	Helical Gear SE 9/10/11/12..117021143 / 139006877 / 641054	PP(15)
2880966	Knock-off Lever SE 8/9/10..117023442 / 426021	WU(3)
2880967	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117027379 / 750019	SS(2)
2880968	Round Cord Belt 490mmx5mm SE 9/10..117023237 / 238063	M(3)
2880969	Yarn Lifter Shaft SE8/9/10..117034178 / 640018	PP(16)
2880971	Gear Wheel SE 8/9/10..117005809 / 641008	PP(14)
2880972	Torsion Spring SE 8/9/10..117001528 / 775015	SS(4)
2880973	Tension Roller SE8/9/10..117007013 / 646005	PP(25)
2880975	Spacer Ring for SE-11 Feed Shaft..117034947	
2880976	Lever SE 9/10/11/12..117017782	WU(6)
2880977	Clutch Gear SE 11/12..117038482 / 117034547 / 117039307	SB(10)
2880978	Scissors Actuating Lever SE8/9/10 (long)..117016264 / 802042	D(3)
2880979	Scissors Actuating Lever SE8/9/10 (short)..117016259 / 802041	D(3)
2880980	Housing SE8/9 (MFW)..117028858 / 117024577 / 462005	WU(6)
2880981	Draw Spring SE 8/9/10..117008192 / 659018	PP(1)
2880982	Suction Lever SE 8/9/10/11 with screw M6x20..117031398 / 676018 / 139006669 / 117005509	PP(4/8)



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2880983	Setting Washer SE 8/9/10..117000368 / 212014 / 216003	M(5)
2880984	Toggle Switch SE 8/9/10..883414016 / 624006	SS(4)
2880985	Gear Wheel 76T..117002332 / 814028	D(1/2)
2880986	Bush 901850029 / 813228	D(5)
2880987	Control Lever SE 8/9/10..117009727 / 810037	D(3)
2880989	Switch Bolt / Threaded Pin..117013164	D(5)
2880995	Package Drive Arm SE8/9 (ACO 240) with long hub..117018347 / 646001	PP(22)
2880999	Toothed Belt 450H100..834310020	B(3)
2881000	Control Lever (40) SE 8/9/10..117013227 / 117013558 / 675001	PP(4)(7)
2881001	Lever (44) SE8/9/10..117013567 / 117013212 / 678001	PP(7)
2881003	Metal Cap SE8/9/10/11/12..117003649 / 430046 / 430029	WU(5)
2881004	Lamp / Bulb 24V/4W SE8/9..949846002 / 480020 / 476032	WU(6)
2881005	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117014756 / 420041	WU(3)
2881006	Fan Wheel complete SE 8/9..OD 301mm ('suction phase 2') 117017099 / 162043	M
2881007	Informator Thermal Paper (white) SE8/9/10/11/12..868290048 / 281055	M(2)
2881008	Carbon Brush SE8/9/10..117023081 / 107023081 / 820017	D(1/2)
2881009	Coupling cpl. (Square Bore) SE9/10/11 incl. screws 117021894 / 152048	WU(1)M(5)
2881010	Coupling cpl. SE8..117001266 / 152048	
2881011	Fan Wheel complete SE 8/9..OD 375mm ('suction phase 1')..117037338 / 117023922 / 161043	M(2)
2881016	Pressure Rod cpl. for Piecer Call Button SE 8/9..117011881 / 430013	WU(5)
2881018	Pressure Rod cpl. for Piecer Call Button SE9 (MFW - new type)..117025885 / 430013	WU(5)
2881019	Magnet SE8/9/10..883212013 / 660015	PP(10)
2881020	Cap - Red Light Cover SE 9/10/11/12 (ACO 288-ACO 480)..117029143 / 476033	WU(6)
2881025	Roller SE8/9/10..117002162 / 813058	D(1/2)
2881026	Control Lever (41) SE8/9/10..117013562 / 676001 / 117035974 / 117013220	PP(7)
2881027	Button Box SE 8/9 (up to ACO 240)..117018389 / 117033032	WU(6)
2881028	Retraction Lever SE9/10/11..117026174	PP(4)
2881029	Suction Hose for SE9/10/11/12 trash belt (20 meter rolls/price per meter) ID 35mm..828517012 / 238077	M(6)
2881031	Spindle Complete (Suessen type 7137)	
2881032	Spindle Complete (Suessen type 7135)	
2881033	Pinion SE9/10/11..117024507	PP(19)(28)
2881034	Roller..117019552	
2881035	Wax Cup EFW - deep pan..117015886 / 421045	WU(2)
2881036	Wax Cup EFW (light blue)..139009460 / 421045	WU(2)
2881037	Loading Lever SE 9/10/11..117022849	PP(2)
2881038	Toothed Belt 200XL037	
2881039	Main Drive Shaft SE8/9..117005849 / 681012	PP(12)
2881040	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117022855 / 117015442 / 681010	PP(12)
2881041	Swivel Lever SE 9/10/11..117026171 / 139009066	PP(4)
2881042	Yarn Guide Plate SE 9/10..117023189 / 139004078 / 641085	PP(15)
2881043	V-Belt 12.7 x 10 x 1657..834306015	
2881044	V-Belt 12.7 x 10 x 1632..834306011	B(3)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881047	Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx41175mm SE 9/10 168 pos. (or use 9590114)..117363756	B(2)
2881049	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1256..834310157	
2881050	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1200..834310107	B(4)
2881051	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1120..834310106	B(4)
2881052	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 760..834310108	B(4)
2881053	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 712..834310111	
2881054	Toothed Belt 150S4.5M 396 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310124	B(4)
2881056	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 976..834310154	B(4)
2881057	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1480..834310099	
2881058	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 560..834310101	
2881059	Toothed Belt 210L100..834310082	
2881060	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1400 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310113	B(4)
2881061	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1760 ..834310096	M(1)
2881062	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1800 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310114	B(4)
2881063	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1160 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310142	B(4)
2881064	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 2272 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310143	
2881065	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 560..834310100	B(4)
2881066	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 712 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310141	B(4)
2881067	Toothed Belt 225L236 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310128	B(3)
2881070	Grooved Ball Bearing 626-2RS..0118109	
2881071	Protective Cap SE8/9/10/11/12..117003693 / 460046 / 465016	WU(7)
2881073	Pull Rod cpl. SE 8/9/10/11/12..117013211 / 677000	PP(6)
2881075	Roller SE 8/9/10..117016189 / 850006	D(2)
2881076	Gear SE 9/10..117021172 / 641071	PP(15)
2881077	Ejector SE 9/10..117022288	PP(1)
2881078	Helical Wheel SE 9/10..117023770	PP(15)
2881079	Gear Hub SE 9/10/11..117024501 / 614068	PP(19)
2881080	Gear Wheel cpl. 64/16T SE9/10/11..117024506	PP(19)(28)
2881082	Gear cpl. 64/13T SE9/10/11..117024510	PP(19)(28)
2881083	Wax Cup EFW (grey)..117024813 / 421045 / 139009460	WU(2)
2881084	Lever SE8/9/10..117027726	M(1)
2881086	Laser Light Barrier V9..117039191	PP(10)
2881088	Opener Arm (43) SE8/9..117015512 / 117016059 / 117025696 / 677012	PP(7)
2881089	Opener Arm (43) ACO288 modified type..117025696	PP
2881090	Steel Plate SE8/9/10..117025971 / 681000	PP(11)
2881091	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1624..834310152	B(4)
2881092	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 2848..834310153	B(4)
2881093	Button Box SE 9/10/11/12..117027575 / 117033032	WU(6)
2881094	Tachometer SE 8/9 ..856180006 / 139009552 / 889605003 / 657043 / 663043	PP(10)
2881095	Hex Head Screw M4 x 12 black (should be included with 288.0929)	
2881097	Condenser SE11/12/20 (yellow)..117038306 / 117038912	SB(15)
2881098	311 Blue Max Multipurpose Grease NLGI #2 (sold per cartridge)	G(1)
2881099	Suction Tube for piecer SE 9/10..117025769 / 663027	PP(16)
2881100	Adapter 62mm x 42mm without bearing for tube SE8/9/10..117016505 / 117031826 / 414022	WU(1)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881101	Adapter 62mm x 54mm without bearing for tube SE8/9/10..117031239 / 414023	WU(1)
2881102	V-Belt 12.7 x 10 x 1232..834306046	
2881103	V-Belt 16.3 x 13 x 1900 ..834306026	B(3)
2881104	V-Belt XPA 1300 (Notched)..834306088	
2881106	Switch Pawl SE 8/9/10..117008800	PP(18)
2881107	Tension Lever SE 8/9/10..117007009 / 657009 / 658037 / 663005	PP(22)
2881108	Starting Lever SE 8/9/10..117011948 / 677074	PP(6)(8)
2881109	Bearing Plate SE 9/10/11..117026203	PP(4)
2881110	Gear 19T x 25mm SE 8/9/10..117019782 / 614069	PP(19)
2881112	Washer (Winding Head) SE8/9/10..117001010 / 420006	WU(4)
2881113	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117001250 / 420013	WU(4)
2881114	Hinge Bolt SE9/10..117023682 / 117034892 / 641094 / 117038567	PP(15)
2881115	Torsion Spring SE 8/9/10..117007643 / 619011	PP(18)
2881116	Electromagnetic Coil SE8/9/10/11/12..883216021 / 883216015 / 117026194	WU(6)
2881117	Motor Pinion SE8/9/10..117014638 / 851047 / 814029	
2881119	Bearing Flange SE9 117012374	
2881120	Toothed Belt Wheel..117018848	M(5)
2881123	Box Opener SE 8/9/10..117021587 / 677041	PP(6)
2881124	Micromotor SE 8/9/10..117655655 / 641053 / 664002	PP(10)
2881125	Pull Rod cpl. SE8/9/10..117022254 / 416015	WU(8)
2881127	Flange SE 8/9/10..117020394 / 648001 / 117015768 / 117005625	PP(21)
2881138	Aluminum Adapter SRZ (used) with plastic Setting Ring (some will need plastic ring added + cleaned)..414003	
2881140	Knurled Screw SE 8/9/10/11/12..117004517 / 411009 / 411004	WU(8)
2881141	Governor / Latch Lever SE 9/10..117026261 / 139007431	PP(4)
2881145	Toothed Wheel SE9/10/11..117021118	PP(14)
2881146	Shaft SE8/9/10/11/12..117018119	M(5)
2881147	Shaft SE 9/10..117021144	PP(15)
2881148	Bearing Bolt SE9/10/11/12..117024500	PP(19)(28)
2881149	Cover / Hood ACO 288 ..117034279	
2881151	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 653 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310122 / 647030	B(3)PP(25)
2881152	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 333 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310117	
2881153	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 351 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310118 / 657056	
2881154	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 500 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310121 / 657008	B(3)
2881155	Toothed Belt 480H150..834310055	B(3)
2881157	Bearing for Stripping Roller SE8/9/10/11/12 / 465011	WU(7)
2881158	Bearing Bolt SE9/10/11/12..117024499	PP(19)(28)
2881159	Motor Pinion..117005487	PP(18)
2881160	Toothed Belt 75 S4.5 M 864 SE8/9/10/11/12..834310125	
2881161	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1256..834310183	
2881162	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 824..834310105	
2881163	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 656..834310110	B(4)
2881164	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 848..834310112	B(4)
2881165	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1096..834310187	
2881166	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1512..834310158	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881167	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 800..834310138	
2881168	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 760..834310188	
2881169	Toothed Belt 600H100..834310026..4025.1067.09/0	B(3)
2881170	Roller cpl. SE8/9/10..117028181 / 080147	PP(25)
2881171	Bush SE8/9/10..117028185 / 080148	PP(25)
2881172	Covering Disc SE9/10..117028183	PP(25)
2881175	Cradle Opener SE8/9/10..117013057 / 755012	SS(3)
2881178	Elbow Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117000097 / 755031 / 757007	SS(1)
2881184	Toothed Segment SE8/9..117013927 / 784008 / 810017	D(5)
2881186	Grooved Ball Bearing 608-ZZ with 11 balls..900625255 / 832629004 / 681016	PP(5)(7)(9)
2881187	Spring Hook SE8/9/10/11/12..117008672 / 760042	SS(3)
2881189	Draw Spring SE8/9/10/11..117009540 / 640014	PP(16)
2881190	Spring Hook SE8/9/10/11/12..117008671 / 760041	SS(3)
2881191	Flat Cable L=16085mm (A-8) 192 pos. SE8/9/10..117345326 / 080250	PP
2881192	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1232	
2881193	Toothed Wheel / Motor Pinion 21T..117002334	
2881194	Bracket SE11/12 ..139004173	
2881195	Lever SE11/12 ..139010194 / 139003931	
2881198	Cover..117015198	M(3)
2881199	Roller SE10..117035339 / 659043	
2881201	Shaft SE8/9/10..117012990 / 625022	PP(23)
2881202	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117019753 / 646021	PP(23)
2881203	Plate SE8/9/10..117028459 / 117006714 / 655033	PP(23)
2881204	Tube SE8/9/10..117005985 / 117024573 / 659026	PP(23)
2881205	Rod SE8/9/10..117025732 / 117020432 / 678007	PP(7)(23)
2881206	Stud SE8/9/10..117008402 / 802038	D(6)
2881207	Push Button (red) SE8/9/10..883431184	M(5)
2881208	Potentiometer 5K SE8/9/10..885136047	PP
2881209	Clamping Piece SE8/9/10..117010054 / 622015	PP(6)
2881210	Pin SE8/9/10..117006368 / 630032	PP
2881211	Adapter 37.7mm x 28mm without bearing for rolled nose cones SE8/9/10..117015904	WU
2881212	Adapter 70.0mm x 58.8mm without bearing for rolled nose cones SE8/9/10..117015902	WU
2881213	Carrier Plate SE11/12..139009823	
2881214	Shaft SE11/12 ..139000559	
2881215	Supporting Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117018490 / 430001	
2881216	Bearing Plate SE9/10..117026173	PP
2881217	Pressure Spring SE9..117013317	
2881218	Spring for Brake Arm SE8/9/10/11..117026258	PP(4)
2881219	Plate SE9/10/11..117030573	PP(11)
2881220	Package Drive Arm SE9/10 (ACO 288) with short hub..117025750 / 646001	PP(22)
2881224	Rotor Chamber SE11/12 (without seals)..139009147 / 117037740 / 139010992	SB(15)
2881225	Ring SE9/10/11 (6.5cm dia.)..117019776	PP(19)
2881226	Feeder Arm SE8..117005995 / 117016051 / 117012819 / 659036	
2881227	Package Retainer Bow SRK SE8/9..117026349 / 807166 / 117035807	D(4)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881228	Locking Lever for Combing Roll SE11..117036397	SB(16)
2881229	Lever SE9/10..117029578	M(1)
2881230	Roller SE8/9/10 ..117028964 / 117004793 / 813065	D(1)
2881231	Washer for Bearing 608 KDDB SE8/9/10/11..117016015 / 414000	WU(2)
2881232	Cover 117033362 (no longer available)	
2881234	Adapter 53.7mm (slotted) without bearing for tube SE11/12..139004967 / 139003808	WU(1)
2881235	Adapter 45.7mm without bearing for tube SE11/12..139006799	WU(1)
2881239	V-Belt 12.7 x 10 x 1357..834306049	B(3)
2881242	Pressure Spring (old style - MFW) SE8..117020997 / 117012073 / 476016	WU(6)
2881243	Cover SE 8/9/10 (grey)..117020680 / 476017	WU(8)
2881244	Cover SE11/12 (light blue)..139006218 / 117020680 / 476017	WU(8)
2881245	Washer SE8/9/10..117006337 / 678024	PP(19)
2881246	Inspection Window..117024364	PP(3)
2881249	Pull Band 75 x 18290 mm 288 pos. SE8/9/10..117355212	PP(25)
2881250	Fan Shaft SE8/9/10 incl. Fitting Key 6x11..139011107 / 107021286 / 161002 / 162002	M(2)
2881251	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117013195 / 677011	PP(6)
2881252	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117016345 / 681310	PP(13)
2881253	Bush SE8/9/10..117015596 / 681308	PP(13)
2881255	Bearing Plate SE8/9/10/11..117017124 / 681166	PP(13)
2881256	Cam Follower (26) SE8/9/10..117006049 / 644001	PP(1)(7)
2881257	Cover (EFW) SE8/9/10/11..117018717 (grey)	WU(6)
2881258	Starter-Station Winding Drum (used/repared) 117014226 / 740071	SS(4)
2881259	Adapter Holder RH SE11/12..139004377	WU(8)
2881260	Torsion Spring SE9/10..117025701	PP(5)
2881261	Adapter without Bearing SE11/12..139000016	WU(1)
2881262	Adapter without Bearing SE11/12..139004968	WU(1)
2881263	Adapter without Bearing 53.7 mm SE11/12..139000068	WU(1)
2881264	Feed Drive Cone SE11/12..139001715	PP(26)
2881265	Lever SE11/12 139003016 / 139010011	PP(1)(28)
2881267	Leaf Spring SE11/12..139004905	PP(26)
2881268	Brush SE11/12..139004908 / 139007849 / 139006760	M(2)
2881269	Butterfly Valve SE11/12 ..blue=139005290..green=139005226	PP(20)
2881270	Threading Hook SE11/12..139006172	PP(1)
2881271	Start Button SE11/12..139006187	WU(5)
2881272	Valve 3/2 852130086	
2881273	Draw Spring SE11/12..139001109	PP(28)
2881274	Segment Lever cpl. SE11/12..139000272 / 139000273	PP(28)
2881275	Bolt SE8/9/10..117027396 / 139009279 / 465020 / 460047	
2881276	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117010876 / 117001252 / 425001	WU(4)
2881277	Toothed Belt 450H150..834310014	
2881279	Control Lever SE8/9/10/11..117017443 / 117033974 / 117022486 / 139007029 / 677001	PP(6)
2881280	Insert SE11/12..139004995	M(5)
2881281	Axle SE11/12..139003074	D(6)
2881282	Roller 6000-2Z with Nylon Ring..832697028	PP(25)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881283	Swivel Arm SE8/9/10 117022143 / 139007902	
2881284	Spacer Plate 1mm ..117022400 / 421063	WU
2881286	Guide Lever SE8/9/10..117026185 / 117011301 / 117035879 / 676034	PP(5)(8)
2881287	Lever SE8/9/10..117006215 / 117006216 / 645011	PP(1)(8)
2881288	Lever SE8/9/10/11..117029394 / 117005502 / 676013	PP(4)
2881289	Guide Lever SE8/9/10..117011303 / 117035919 / 676028	PP(8)
2881290	Yarn Guide Plate SE8/9/10..117035144 / 117019809 / 117031864 / 662056	PP(23)
2881291	Slide Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117014542 / 425019	WU(3)
2881293	Angle Plate..117027208	
2881294	Pull Band 75 x 14090 mm 216 pos. SE8/9/10..117355209	PP(25)
2881295	Press-on Button Only..117018000 / 430013	WU(5)
2881296	Housing SE8/9/10/11/12 (EFW)..117031889 / 139006021	WU(6)
2881297	Pull Band 75 x 15490 mm 240 pos. SE8/9/10..117355210	PP(25)
2881298	Cable Carriage SE8/9..117028041 / 117027704 / 080085	PP(25)
2881299	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10/11..117017112 / 679016	PP(2)
2881300	Cam Shaft SE8/9/10..117025669 / 117005691 / 637001	PP(24)
2881301	Eccentric Bolt SE9/10..117023684 / 641077	PP(15)
2881302	Cam Follower (30) with 2 Bearings SE9..117016038 / 648012	PP(7)(21)
2881303	Bearing Screw SE8/9/10..117000542 / 750008	SS(1)
2881304	Creel Peg SE8/9/10..117016279 / 117013648 / 780040	SS(4)
2881305	Flange SE8/9/10..117005830 / 641011	PP(14)
2881306	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10..117019736 / 646019	PP(25)
2881307	Torque Gauge for Feed Shaft	TQS2FUA
2881308	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 72780mm 288 pos. SE11/12..139343312 / 139343912	D(3)
2881309	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117013695 / 430023	WU(4)
2881310	Roller ..146016437	
2881311	Guide Bush..146016881	
2881312	Torsion Spring..146004520	
2881313	Pull Rod..147026429	
2881314	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117021174	PP(14)
2881319	Washer 17 x 30 x 3 SE8/9/10..900125010	M(3)PP(20)
2881321	Screw for Combing Roll SE10/11/12..117038906	SB(16)
2881322	Guide SE9/10..117032375 / 117026389	PP(4)
2881323	Torsion Spring SE 8/9/10/11..117035986 / 117026257	PP(4)
2881324	Pressure Lever SE8/9..117005562 / 652028	PP(8)
2881325	Shaft SE8/9/10..117019749 / 647046	PP(22)
2881326	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117019731 / 647027	PP(22)
2881327	Cover Plate SE8/9/10 ..117005345 / 647041	PP(22)
2881328	Eccentric Bolt SE 8..117007361 / 641077	
2881329	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117005042 / 641068	PP(15)
2881330	Governor (38) SE8/9/10..117007501 / 656001	PP(7)
2881331	Switch Lever SE8/9/10..117021061 / 660006	PP(8)
2881332	Bush 6.25 x 9.2 x 6 ..832830033 / 641042	WU
2881334	Spiral Cable W215 SE9/10/11/12..117656306	PP(10)
2881335	Gear Wheel (4.5) SE8/9/10/11..117021084 / 635031	PP(21)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881336	Gear Wheel (4.5) SE8/9/10/11..117019739 / 646016	PP(22)
2881337	Draw Spring cpl. SE8/9/10/11..117009545 / 675008	PP(15)
2881338	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117006248 / 617031	PP(18)
2881339	Connector QSL-G1/4-8..842410131	
2881340	Support Angle SE8/9/10..117025763 / 420008	WU(4)
2881341	Bearing Plate SE9/10..117026172	PP(4)
2881342	Ball 8mm for Channel Plate..905401012	SB(5)
2881343	Round Cord Belt 379mmx5mm SE8..117029495 / 238063	
2881344	Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117016621 / 117034640 / 807134	D(4)
2881345	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117013534 / 619018	PP(18)
2881346	Valve 3/2 SE8/9/10/11..852130045 / 681261	PP(25)
2881347	Housing Cover/Cleaning Arm SE9/10..117027340 / 139004199 / 681001	PP(12)
2881348	Sliver Guide SE8/9..117433566 / 311042	
2881350	Shaft L=253 mm SE8/9/10/11..117018060 / 681287	PP(12)
2881351	Pull Rod SE11/12..117035892	PP(28)
2881353	Bolt SE8/9/10..117001523 / 775012	SS(4)
2881356	Blade SE11/12..139005329	PP(27)
2881357	Speed Verification Sensor SE9/10/11..889605009	PP(10)
2881358	Detector for Corolab SE8/9/10/11 (low-power)..117035770 / 462000	M(2)
2881359	Detector EFW..117656939 / 139009684 / 117657408 / 117656810 / 117030213	WU(6)
2881360	Cpl. Control Lever SE8/9/10..117011082 / 810044	D(3)
2881363	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117025917 / 810034	D(5)
2881364	Toothed Segment SE8/9/10/11..117022838 / 810067	D(5)
2881366	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117013853 / 783024	SS(1)
2881369	Gravity Carrier SE8/9/10..117028218 / 813196	D(5)
2881371	Strap SE8/9/10..117023853 / 850061	D(3)
2881372	Feeler Wire SE8/9/10..117013314 / 117033361 / 476029 / 430052	WU(5)
2881373	Spacer Ring 4mm SE8/9/10..117000270 / 215068	M(5)
2881374	Clamping Plate SE11/12..117018016	WU(7)
2881375	Switch Rod SE8/9/10..117011619 / 809035	D(4)
2881376	Stud SE9/10 ..117021139 / 641069	PP(15)
2881377	Lever SE9/10..117013850 / 117003068 / 811008	D(6)
2881378	Toothed Wheel SE9/10..117026605	PP(15)
2881379	PosiCom for ACO 288 (used)..139655534 / 139655974	
2881380	Swab Corolab SE11/12..868930008	WU(8)
2881382	Gear Wheel SE11/12..139000397	PP(28)
2881383	Cap (black) SE11/12..139007626 / 139009650	SB(17)
2881384	Setting Ring for Adapter SE8/9/10/11/12..117016112 / 414004	WU(2)
2881385	Thrust-Bearing Housing Seal SE11 117034751	SB(15)
2881386	Latch SE8/9/10..117001524/ 775014	SS(4)
2881389	Yarn Guide SE8/9/10..117010101 / 715014	SS
2881390	Prism Belt 1760mm x 113mm SE11/12..139001740	M(5)
2881391	Pivoting Shear Blade SE8/9/10..117021242 / 117000489 / 756059	SS(3)
2881392	Limiting Plate SE8/9/10..107020427 / 715018	SS
2881394	Square Key 6 x 6 x 20..906885027	M(4)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881397	Potentiometer 10K SE8/9/10..885136037 / 624002	PP(18)
2881398	Potentiometer 100K SE8/9/10..885136039 / 624003	PP(18)
2881399	Bracket SE8/9/10..117022429 / 614081	PP(19)
2881400	Coupling SE8/9/10/11..117011097 / 117027180 / 636022 / 139001782	PP(17)
2881401	Housing SE8/9..117016363 / 641024	PP(16)
2881402	Shaft SE8/9/10..117019752 / 646014	PP(22)
2881404	Cam 42-2 SE8/9/10..117017310 / 672009	PP(3)
2881405	Retainer Plate RH SE11/12..139003762	M(4)
2881407	Bolt SE9/10/11/12 117035875	PP(28)
2881408	Roller SE9/10/11/12 117035876	PP(4)
2881409	Insertion Plate SE11/12..139009609 / 139011170 / 139003656	PP(26)
2881410	Cutting Plate SE11/12..139004310	PP(27)
2881411	Shaft SE11/12..139007280 / 139004206	PP(28)
2881412	Elbow SE8/9/10..117031682 / 116016	M(2)
2881413	Triangular Cover SE11/12 (light blue) (same as 2880931 except different color)..139006217	WU(8)
2881414	Push Button (old type) MFW SE8..117012072 / 476015	WU(6)
2881415	Start Button SE11/12..139006183	WU(5)
2881416	Cover Plate SE11/12 (yellow)..117037023	SB(17)
2881417	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 78365mm 312 pos. SE11/12..139343313 / 139343913	D(3)
2881418	Condenser SE11/12/20 (yellow, for coarse yarns)..117038913	SB(15)
2881419	Cap/Shutter SE11/12 (black)..117035122 / 117038909	SB(15)
2881420	Limit Stop SE11/12 ..117037755	SB(17)
2881421	Cover Plate (black) SE11/12 ..117038914	SB(17)
2881422	Retainer Plate SE11/12 ..139001306	PP(27)
2881423	Blower Nozzle (plastic) SE11/12 ..139004940	PP(26)
2881424	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10 (old version)..117013065 / 750019	SS(2)
2881425	Piecing Device cpl. SE11/12 ..139010023 / 139007421 / 117038286 / 117039147	SB(16)
2881426	Pull Rod 48mm SE8/9/10..117005435 / 662036 / 680004	PP(5)
2881427	Channel Insert 31 SE11/12..139008928 / 117038358	SB(16)
2881428	Push Button (new type) MFW SE9/10/11/12..117020888 / 476015	WU(6)
2881429	Segment Lever SE8/9/10..117024744 / 117016485 / 807079	D(4)
2881430	Swivel Lever SE9/10..117030012 / 117030102 / 681000	PP(11)
2881431	Spacer Block SE8/9/10..117022303 / 117030574 / 681220	PP(12)
2881433	Threaded Rod SE8/9/10..117022908 / 681299 / 639006	PP(13)
2881434	Bush for Support Wire SE8/9/10 (incl. with 2820030)..117023284 / 117019837 / 651027	PP(20)
2881436	Seal Hose SE8/9/10..117033355 / 117026037 / 115012	M(2)
2881437	Adapter 37.7mm x 31.4mm without bearing for rolled nose cones SE8/9/10..117016113	WU(1)
2881438	Pinion Z=29 SE11/12..139000311	D(6)
2881439	Yarn Guide Plate SE11/12..139000999	PP(27)
2881440	Take-up Button complete SE8/9/10/11..117021727 / 139006184 / 465001..	WU(5)
2881441	Clamping Lever SE9/10/11..117038944	PP(14)
2881442	Cam Follower (32) SE9/10/11 with double-bearing and Rod End SFILK 6 F..117031613	PP(7)(26)



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881443	Leaf Spring cpl. SE11/12..117038837 / 117030728 / 139008311 / 139010919	SB(14)
2881444	Torsion Spring SE11/12..117035704 / 117038208 / 139010013	SB(17)
2881445	Ejector SE8/9/10..117007420 / 639008	
2881446	Spring Hook SE8/9/10..117010578 / 617063	
2881447	Brush Housing SE9/10..117022300 / 681042	PP(11)
2881448	Bracket SE8/9/10..117015445 / 681103	PP(12)
2881449	Articulation Rod Head SE8/9/10/11..117013226 / 676054	PP(4)
2881450	Strap SE8/9/10/11..117005506 / 676016	PP(4)
2881451	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117010280 / 663012	PP(25)
2881452	Control Arm SE8/9/10..117023405 / 647021	PP(22)
2881453	Carrier Plate SE8/9/10..117007218 / 647035	PP(22)
2881454	Shaft SE9/10..117026884	PP(1)
2881455	Spacer Bush SE8/9/10..117021150 / 641144	PP(15)
2881456	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117026604 / 117021138 / 641074	PP(15)
2881457	Switch Rod SE8/9/10..139008670 / 117005056 / 641079	PP(15)
2881458	Limit Stop SE8/9/10..117009435 / 641084	PP(15)
2881459	Clamping Piece SE9/10..117029279	M(1)
2881460	Rocker Lever SE8/9/10/11..117016094 / 681168 / 681317	PP(13)
2881461	Switch Rod SE8/9/10..117021062 / 660003	PP
2881463	Gravity Carrier SE8/9/10..117015803 / 814057	D(5)
2881466	Pivot Ball SE8/9/10/11/12..117013264 / 420022	WU(3)
2881467	Stay Bolt SE8/9/10/11..117027420 / 641101	PP(14)
2881468	Spacer Bolt SE8/9/10/11/12..117013223	PP(4)
2881471	Stationary Shear Blade SE8/9/10..117021241 / 117000490 / 756060	SS(3)
2881472	Press Roller (big) SE8/9/10..117031929 / 635038 / 117007313	PP(21)
2881473	Guide Tube SE8/9..681013	PP(23)
2881474	Shaft SE9/10..117025743	PP(22)
2881475	Bearing Plate SE9/10/11..117037345	PP(4)
2881476	Self-Aligning Bushing 25x40x58 SE8/9/10/11..832695013 / 617056	PP(18)
2881477	Cable L=1900mm W305 SE8/9/10..117355708	M(2)
2881478	Cam 38-3 SE8/9/10..117014723 / 637023	PP(24)
2881479	Pinion 21T SE11/12..139000309	PP(26)
2881481	Switch Rod SE8/9/10..117010010 / 730047	SS(2)
2881482	Bearing cpl. SE8/9/10..117005737 / 638002	
2881483	Latch Plate Guide Piece SE8..117008015 / 618012	PP
2881484	Cover Plate SE8/9/10..117005579 / 624011	PP
2881485	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117006220 / 645007	
2881486	Pull Rod 90mm SE8/9/10..117006175 / 652006 / 650004	PP(20)
2881487	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117006198 / 651004	PP(20)
2881488	Depressor Roller SE11/12 cpl...117035890 / 117039084	SB(17)
2881489	Pull Rod 310mm SE8/9/10..117006003 / 653006	PP(21)
2881490	Pull Rod 325mm SE8/9/10..117005778 / 655017	PP(20)
2881491	Cam Follower SE9/10..117009012	PP(8)
2881492	Swivel Arm SE8/9/10..117011936 / 117029410 / 677038	PP(6)
2881493	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117014673 / 677043	PP(6)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881494	Carrier Bush SE8/9/10..117030554 / 677042	PP(6)
2881495	Link Lever SE8/9/10..117005239 / 677045	PP(6)
2881496	Deflecting Plate SE8/9/10..117011933 / 117006148 / 677046	PP(6)
2881497	Spacer Bush SE8/9/10..117006062 / 647090 / 656012	PP
2881498	Spacer Bush SE8/9/10..117021053 / 656006	PP(20)
2881499	Support Arm SE8/9/10/11..117023069 / 117016088 / 681004	PP(12)
2881500	Limit Stop SE9/10/11..117030010 / 117039083 / 117030568	PP(11)
2881501	Washer SE9/10..117021163	PP(14)
2881502	Lever SE9/10..117026214 / 117022241	PP(1)(8)
2881503	Distributor SE8/9/10..117022482 / 117019549 / 664044	PP(16)
2881504	Seal Ring 6x2mm SE8/9/10/11..903770002 / 664046	PP(16)
2881505	Plate SE8/9/10..117019548 / 117017517 / 664049	PP(16)
2881506	Clamping Disc SE8/9/10..117019770 / 663069	PP(23)
2881507	Initiator Disc T=11 SE8/9/10..117019769 / 663041	PP(23)
2881509	Bracket SE8/9/10..117005534 / 665020	PP(23)
2881510	Cpl. Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117005854 / 681020	PP(12)
2881511	Bush SE8/9/10..117005852 / 681018	PP(12)
2881512	Screw Joint M5 4x5mm SE8/9/10/11/12..842410044 / 842410030 / 681279	PP(11)
2881514	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10..117019742 / 662003	PP(23)
2881515	Lever SE8/9/10..117016857 / 678004 / 117029392	PP(8)
2881517	Bush 10.2x18.2x10mm SE8/9/10..117022483 / 206227	M(3)
2881518	Gear Wheel 20T SE8/9/10 ..117016481 / 807080	D(4)
2881519	Control Lever SE8/9/10 ..117016482 / 807073	D(4)
2881520	Feeler Arm SE8/9/10/11..117018018	WU(6)
2881521	Lever for Lifter Bail Lock SE8/9/10..117006100 / 117029404 / 651009	PP(8)(20)
2881522	Shaft 138mm SE8/9/10..117025855 / 211011	M(3)
2881523	Oil View Glass M 20 x 1.5 SE8/9/10..844651003 / 635017	PP(21)
2881524	Swivel Lever SE8/9/10..117011930 / 117029498 / 677036	PP(6)
2881525	Slide Lever ACO312/360..139007939	WU(3)
2881526	Rocking Fork ACO312/360..139007502	WU(3)
2881527	Stop Lever SE9/10/11..139006408	WU(3)
2881529	Starting Rod SE8/9/10..117006048 / 652022	PP(20)
2881530	Drive Assembly Housing SE9/10..117034494 / 117024495	PP(19)
2881531	Bush SE8/9 117019525	PP(19)
2881532	Sealing Ring for Channel Plate SE11/12/20..117034632	SB(15)
2881533	Pressure Spring SE11/12..139002480	PP(27)
2881535	Rocker Lever SE8/9/10..117014549 / 425020	WU(3)
2881538	Locking Lever (black) SE11/12/20..117038907 / 139009048	SB(16)
2881541	Brake Lever SE11/12..117038465	PP(28)
2881542	Winder Bail SE8/9/10..117014444 / 730020	SS(2)
2881544	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117008189 / 760025	SS(3)
2881545	Control Lever SE8/9/10..117017044 / 117033327 / 760024	SS(3)
2881546	Shim 15x22x0.5..830337059 / 808040	D(4)
2881547	Suction Tube SRZ SE11/12..139002643	PP(26)
2881548	Cam Roller SE8/9/10..832698007 / 832698014 / 612009	PP(16)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881549	Outer Support SE8/9..117032601 / 117022928 / 615010	PP(19)
2881551	Light Barrier SE9/10/11..WL12-3V2431..889623039	
2881552	Guide Lever SE8/9/10..117014536 / 425018	WU(3)
2881553	Brake Plate SE8/9/10/11..117011957 / 117005653 / 676037	PP(4)
2881554	Clamping Piece SE8/9/10..117029370 / 117001885 / 808005	D(6)
2881555	Drive Assembly Housing SE8/9..117020681 / 117012533 / 117011052 / 614001	PP(19)
2881558	Handle SE8/9/10..117029695 / 117018595 / 170100	M(2)
2881559	Seal for Fiber Channel SE11/12/20..117038165 / 139011274	SB(15)
2881560	Adapter Wire SE11..117036976	SB(16)
2881561	Feed Tray SE11/12..117034496	SB(16)
2881562	Motor Pinion SE8/9..117002317 / 814004 / 851016	D(2)
2881564	Cpl. Double Lock Collar SE11/12..117038147	SB(16)
2881565	Bolt SE11/12..117038138	SB(17)
2881567	Bolt SE11/12..117038886	SB(16)
2881568	Latch Lever/Governor SE11..117035979	SB(17)
2881570	Latch Lever SE11..117036421	SB(16)
2881571	Torque Stop cpl. SE11/12 with black clip TS 30-3/S (use 2881576+2881627)..117039317	SB(15)
2881572	Locking Lever SE11/12 ..139006192	D(6)
2881573	Precondenser SE11/12 (yellow)..117038917	SB(17)
2881574	Shaft SE11/12 ..139005384 / 139003668	PP(28)
2881575	Shaft SE11/12 ..139005385 / 139003669	PP(28)
2881576	Take-off Tube for Twist trap SE11/12 with ceramic eyelets and O-Ring..117038316 / 117036977	SB(15)
2881578	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10 (included with 2820030) 117021613 / for 651027	PP(20)
2881579	Yarn Lifter Shaft SE11/12..139000248	PP(26)
2881580	Swing Lever cpl. SE8/9/10/11..117022251 / 681052	PP(12)
2881582	Elbow Lever SE8/9/10..117005607 / 648003	PP(8)(21)
2881583	Cam Follower (24) SE8/9/10..117006127 / 642001	PP(1)(7)
2881584	O-Ring 6x1 for Torque Stop SE8/9/10/11..836460248	SB(15)
2881585	Shaft SE8/9/10..117012404 / 662054	PP(23)
2881586	Lever SE8/9/10/11..117005982 / 659019	PP(1)(8)
2881587	Yarn Transfer Rod SE11/12..139001307	PP(27)
2881588	Washer SE8/9/10..117007370 / 638017	SS(4)
2881589	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117006792 / 678021	PP(2)
2881591	Clamping Piece SE8/9/10/11..117016090 / 681305	PP(13)
2881592	Clamping Piece SE8/9/10/11..117015426 / 681304	PP(13)
2881594	Gear Wheel T=54 SE8/9/10..117008688 / 636026	PP(17)
2881596	Limit Plate with ceramic eyelet..139004351	WU(6)
2881597	Yarn Guide Bush..117015776 / 715061	SS(2)
2881598	Fault Light Bulb R5W 24V 5W (Package of 10)	5626
2881599	Clamping Plate SE8/9/10..117021316 / 117012942 / 756061	SS(3)
2881600	Draw Spring cpl. SE8/9/10..117009544 / 618021 / 656007	PP(4)
2881601	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117011482 / 117006247 / 644011	SS(2)
2881602	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117009526 / 641020	PP(14)
2881603	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117009541 / 662043	PP(23)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881605	Opener Arm SE8/9/10..117011158 / 426012	WU(8)
2881606	Shutter SE8/9/10 (long)..117023934 / 854000	D(5)
2881607	Bolt SE9/10/11..117028097	PP(17)
2881608	Rocker Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117017618 / 730017	SS(2)
2881609	Bearing Screw SE8/9/10..117012576 / 813145	D(5)
2881610	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117012946 / 756056	SS(3)
2881611	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117011267 / 756064	SS(3)
2881613	Cam Shaft SE8/9/10..117016307 / 117014960 / 803001	D(1)
2881614	Package Retainer Bow SRZ SE8/9..117026348 / 117035806 / 807166	D(4)
2881616	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117013346 / 430026	WU(4)
2881617	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117012913 / 426036	WU(4)
2881623	Snap-On Cover for Button Box SE8/9/10/11/12 (light blue)..117017772 / 139006086 / 466000	WU(6)
2881624	Shaft SE8/9/10..117010251 / 653021	PP(21)
2881625	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 1600 SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310098	B(4)
2881626	Toothed Belt 450S 8M 760 SE 8/9/10/11/12	B(4)
2881627	Torque Stop Clip black SE11/12/20..117039317	SB(15)
2881628	Strap SE8/9/10..117026177	PP(4)
2881630	Spacer Ring SE8/9/10..117011955 / 117006372 / 677066	PP(6)
2881631	Roller - metal SE8/9/10..117012470 / 117008039 / 677060	PP(6)
2881632	Limit Stop Bolt SE8/9/10..117012469 / 117008038 / 677059	PP(6)
2881633	Coupling Half SE8/9/10..138015738/ 139005396	M(5)
2881635	Contact Bushing 1.5 F SE8/9/10/11/12..881391030 / 881391031	
2881636	Contact Bushing 1.5 M SE8/9/10/11/12..881391027 / 881391028	D(5)
2881638	Felt Ring 30x20x4 SE8/9/10..905419001 / 474009	M(4)
2881639	Supporting Bush SE8/9/10/11..117004826	M(4)
2881640	Combing Roll Cap SE11/12..117038035	SB(16)
2881641	Gear Wheel cpl. SE11/12..139004490	M(4)
2881642	Washer SE8/9/10..117021140 / 641098	PP(14)
2881643	Plastic Cap 117011351 for Opener Rod 117032386 SE8/9/10	WU(7)
2881644	Bevel Gear SE8/9/10/11..117005331 / 647061	PP(22)
2881646	Air Tube SE9/10/11/12..117030015 / 117030572	PP(11)
2881648	Ring SE10/11/12..117031457 / 117039407 / 117033352 / 616007	PP(19)
2881649	Collar Bush SE8/9/10..117005258 / 613034	PP(20)
2881650	Governor Lever SE9/10/11..117025177	PP(20)
2881651	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117001521 / 775010	SS(4)
2881653	Cam Package Cover SE8/9/10..(Cleaning Assbly Cover)..117016193 / 670002	PP(3)
2881655	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0060.A.M	PP(26)
2881657	Shutter SE8/9/10 (short)..117029738	D(5)
2881658	Adjusting Plate SE8/9/10..117023614 / 681174 / 681331	PP(13)
2881659	Angle SE8/9..117019317 / 681334	PP(12)
2881660	Cam Follower cpl. SE11/12..139000708 / 139000710	PP(8)(27)
2881663	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117017615 / 808055	D(4)
2881664	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117019748 / 647025	PP(22)
2881665	Belt Pulley 32T SE8/9/10..117018851 / 117004212 / 216034	M(1)
2881666	Rotor Seal cpl. SE11..117037284 / 117036399	SB(15)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881667	Channel Insert 40 SE11/12..139008930/10998652	SB(16)
2881668	Intermediate Plate..117006166 / 653015	PP(21)
2881669	Cam Disk SE11/12..117017560	M(4)
2881670	Toothed Segment 39T SE11/12..139001052	PP(27)
2881671	Rod SE8/9..117017503 / 430057 / 465001	WU(5)
2881672	Flat Cable L=18920mm (A-10) 240 pos. SE8/9/10..117345328 / 080250	PP(25)
2881673	Angle Piece SE8/9/10..117011713 / 080086	
2881674	Cam Follower (30) with Bearing SE10..117027548 / 648012	PP(21)
2881676	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 528..SE 8/9/10/11/12..834310156	B(4)
2881677	Shaft SE8/9/10..117019715 / 658015	PP(23)
2881678	Toothed Wheel SE9/10/11..117026610	PP(14)
2881679	Noise-Absorbing Panel SE8/9/10..117016248 / 421060	WU(3)
2881680	Piston SE9/10/11..117022306	PP(11)
2881681	Clamping Lever SE8/9/10..117031895 / 117006034 / 646038	PP(8)
2881682	Roller Housing SE8/9/10..117012774 / 117005027 / 641048	PP(16)
2881683	Contacto 3RT1036-1BB40 883111150	
2881684	Clamping Element 32x36 (2 pcs. set)..836238017	M(5)
2881685	Torsion Spring ..117009784 / 663055	PP(25)
2881686	Flat Cable L=21750mm (A-12) 288 pos. SE8/9/10..117345330 / 080116	PP(25)
2881688	Gear Wheel (double) SE8/9..117019734 / 663048	PP(10)
2881690	Belt Pulley SE8..117000362 / 213010	
2881692	Shaft SE8/9/10/11..117018049 / 681342	PP(13)
2881693	Bevel Gear SE9/10/11..117018050 / 681344	PP(13)
2881694	Threaded Bolt SE8/9/10/11..117018051 / 681345	PP(13)
2881695	Housing SE8/9/10/11..117018055 / 681328	PP(13)
2881696	Drive Shaft SE9/10/11..117018053 / 681347	PP(13)
2881697	Bevel Gear SE9/10/11..117018054 / 681349	PP(13)
2881698	Flange SE8/9/10/11..117018052 / 681350	PP(13)
2881699	Plate SE8/9/10/11..117018278 / 681358	PP(13)
2881700	Lever cpl. SE8/9/10/11..117019311 / 681361	PP(13)
2881701	Lever cpl. SE8/9/10/11..117019312 / 681362	PP(13)
2881702	Bolt SE8/9/10/11..117016095 / 681194	PP(13)
2881703	Spacer Bush SE11/12..117016096	PP(28)
2881704	Rod cpl. SE8/9/10..117001299 / 117018485 / 430012	WU(5)
2881705	Relief Rod cpl. SE8/9/10..117032751 / 117000818 / 416009	WU(8)
2881706	Guide Fork SE8/9..117009780 / 802063	D(3)
2881707	Tube Clamp SE8/9/10..117011587 / 809046 / 808067	D(4)
2881708	Clamping Piece cpl. SE8/9/10..117016614 / 807123	D(4)
2881710	Lever SE8/9/10..117024801 / 117016611 / 807120	D(4)
2881713	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 89535mm 360 pos. SE11/12..139343315 / 139343915	
2881714	Toothed Belt Wheel SE8/9/10..117019733 / 646023	PP(22)
2881716	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117011197 / 807130	D(4)
2881717	Bolt SE8/9/10..117006554 / 807112	D(4)
2881718	Lever SE8/9/10..117017001 / 117006848 / 808062	D(4)
2881719	Clamping Bow SE8/9/10..117017004 / 117002188 / 808052	D(1)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881720	Seal Ring 10x16x4.8mm SE8/9/10/11/12..836450034	M(4)
2881721	Threaded Bolt SE8/9/10/11/12..117013222	PP(4)
2881722	Support Tube ..117021176	PP(14)
2881723	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117005944 / 117360107 / 648015	PP(21)
2881725	Support Plate SE8/9/10..117006816 / 617005	PP(18)
2881726	Fork Head SE8/9/10..971752003 / 618005 / 173053	PP(18)
2881728	Guide Piece SE8/9/10..117005266 / 618004	PP(18)
2881729	Clamping Plate SE8/9/10..117012945 / 117002944 / 756058	SS(3)
2881730	Clamping Plate SE8/9/10..117012944 / 756062	SS(3)
2881731	Leaf Spring SE8/9/10..117011266 / 117000495 / 756063	SS(3)
2881732	Cam Follower (28) SE9/10..117031163	PP(7)
2881733	Cam Follower (29) SE8/9/10..117005519 / 647001	PP(7)
2881734	Cam Follower (27) SE8/9/10..117006219 / 645001	PP(1)(7)
2881735	Cam 22-5 SE8/9/10..117022244 / 117014728 / 637008	PP(24)
2881736	Cam 24-3 SE8/9/10..117017450 / 117012343 / 637010	PP(24)
2881737	Cam 27-4 SE8/9/10..117014725 / 637013	PP(24)
2881738	Cam 28-3 SE8/9/10..117017452 / 117008949 / 637014	PP(24)
2881739	Lever SE8/9/10..117007493 / 117029408 / 651021	PP(20)
2881741	Elbow Lever SE8/9/10..117006775 / 652032	PP(20)
2881742	Shaft SE8/9/10..117007491 / 651018	PP(20)
2881743	Shaft SE8/9/10..117007369 / 652013	PP(20)
2881744	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117007446 / 792026	SS(4)
2881745	Lever SE8/9/10..117029382 / 117004303 / 757003	SS(1)
2881746	Ring SE8/9/10..117000096 / 757004	SS(1)
2881749	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117007570 / 660021	PP(23)
2881750	Actuating Lever SE9/10..117021183 / 117028126	PP(14)
2881751	Grub Screw M3 x 3..900913051	PP(15)
2881753	Bush SE8/9/10..117007342 / 775034	SS(4)
2881754	Switch Pawl SE8/9/10..117001520 / 775009	SS(4)
2881756	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117021404 / 664026	PP(16)
2881757	Bush SE8/9/10..117017522 / 664027	PP(16)
2881758	Torsion Spring SE8..117016362 / 117005140 / 674031	PP(2)
2881760	Rocker Lever SE8/9/10..117016618 / 117011191 / 807128	D(4)
2881762	Clamping Piece SE9/10..117024949	WU(7)
2881763	Limit Stop SE11/12..117039157	M(4)
2881764	Precondenser DM12 SE11/12 (light blue)..117038916 / 117036392 / 117035657	SB(15)
2881766	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 67195mm 264 pos. SE11/12..139343311 / 139343911	
2881767	Handle Bar for Brush SE9/10..117030578	M(5)
2881768	Brush SE10..117030579	M(5)
2881769	Cam / Tension Wheel SE8/9..117005697 / 638023	PP(24)
2881770	Cam 40-1 SE8/9/10..117025697	PP(3)
2881774	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117008328 / 820014 / 813073 / 850067	D(1/2)
2881776	Guide Plate SE11/12..139001258	PP(27)
2881777	Cutting Plate SE11/12..139004050	PP(26)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881778	Pull Rod SE11/12..139001315	PP(27)
2881779	Inner Ring SE8/9/10/11..107013752 / 659025	PP(6)
2881780	Roller SE11/12..139001341	PP(27)
2881781	Cover SE8/9/10..117025384	M(4)
2881782	Shaft SE8/9/10..117025385	M(4)
2881783	Spacer Bush SE8/9/10..117025372	M(4)
2881784	Bush SE8/9/10..117026771	M(4)
2881785	Balance Lever SE9/10/11/12 (short type)..117022275 / 442024	WU(7)
2881789	Initiator red-dot..117343751 / 885910032..NBB5-F33M-E0	PP(10)
2881790	Initiator green-dot..117343751 / 885910027..NBB5-F33-E2	PP(10)
2881791	Gear Wheel 64T SE11/12..139000313 / 139011433	PP(26)
2881792	Pull Rod SE11/12..139006147	PP(1)
2881793	Pull Rod SE11/12..139340702	PP(27)
2881794	Pull Rod SE11/12..139340703	PP(27)
2881795	Brake Lever SE11/12..139006582 / 139000725	PP(27)
2881796	Swing Lever SE11/12..139010910	PP(28)
2881797	Connecting Bar SE11/12..139010952	PP(28)
2881798	Cpl. Pull Rod SE11/12..139004719	PP(27)
2881799	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 720..834310126	B(4)
2881800	Roller SE8/9/10..117021149 / 641137	PP(15)
2881801	Switch Plate SE8/9/10..117015959 / 853061	D(5)
2881802	Push Button (blue) SE8/9/10..883431176	M(5)
2881803	Push Button (green) SE8/9/10..883431177	M(5)
2881805	Adapter Holder (white plastic) SE11/12..139004691	WU(2)
2881806	Holder SE9/10..117021130	PP(14)
2881810	Sliding Piece SE8/9/10..117003181 / 170097	M(5)
2881811	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117016155 / 850019	D(2)
2881812	Gear Wheel 39T SE8/9/10..117347618	M(5)
2881813	Double Lever SE11..117035869	PP(28)
2881814	Tube Pocket SE8/9/10..117019413 / 778016	D(5)
2881815	Coil for Feed Shaft SE11 ..117034545	
2881816	Frame 117017710 / 617018	
2881817	Spacer Washer SE8/9/10..107021211 / 161003 / 162003	M(2)
2881818	Spacer Washer SE8/9/10..107021210 / 161004 / 162004	M(2)
2881819	Washer SE8/9/10..107019956 / 161040	M(2)
2881820	Locking Plate SE8/9/10..107019957 / 161042	M(2)
2881821	Cap Nut M12 SE8/9/10..107019091 / 161041	M(2)
2881822	Bolt SE8/9/10..117005999 / 630012	
2881823	Cam Follower 35/37 SE8/9/10..117006002 / 653001 / 655020	PP(7)
2881824	Clamping Lever SE8/9/10..117006038 / 646046	PP(22)
2881825	Elbow Lever SE8/9/10..117008615 / 117000735 / 765038	SS(4)
2881826	Acceleration Lever SE8/9/10..117008616 / 117029384 / 765026	SS(4)
2881827	Lever SE8/9/10..117013468 / 765047	SS(4)
2881828	Bearing Shaft SE8/9/10/11..117007225 / 117005329 / 647071	PP(21)
2881829	Spacer Bush SE8/9/10..117022856 / 681290	PP(12)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881830	Stretcher Plate SE8/9/10/11..117022857 / 681000	PP(12)
2881831	Toothed Belt 250S 8M 920..834310127	B(4)
2881832	Swivel Lever SE8/9/10..117025243	M(5)
2881834	Mounting Plate SE8/9/10..117026720	
2881835	Guide Bush SE9/10..117030062	PP(11)
2881836	Cylinder Bush SE9/10/11..117027341	PP(11)
2881837	Swing Lever SE8/9/10/11..117005864 / 681051	PP(12)
2881838	Plate SE9/10/11..117022956	PP(12)
2881839	Clamping Piece SE9/10..117022957	PP(12)
2881841	Cam Shaft SE11/12..139001110	PP(27)
2881842	Gear Wheel 24T SE8/9/10..117029426	M(1)
2881843	Roller SE8/9/10..117002275 / 765055 / 770042	SS(1)
2881844	Clamping Lever SE11/12..139006583	PP(27)
2881848	Compensating Bow..117023872	M(5)
2881849	Collar Screw SE11..146004761	PP(27)
2881851	Cover for Suction Drive SE8/9/10..107015660 / 161015 / 162015	M(2)
2881852	Washer 15x21x1.5mm SE8/9/10 (no longer available)..830337002 / 614077	
2881853	Roller Support Bar 139006878	
2881855	Hinge Bolt SE11/12..139000808	PP(26)
2881856	Torque Stop Clip white SE11/12/20..117039319 / 117630404	SB(15)
2881857	Guide Wire SE11/12..139006933	PP(26)
2881858	Blade SE11/12..139000267	PP(26)
2881859	Shaft SE11/12..139000312	PP(26)
2881860	Bolt SE11/12..139000308 / 139010822	PP(26)
2881861	Lever SE11/12..139004902 / 139011175	PP(26)
2881862	Cpl. Pull Rod SE11/12..139340404	PP(27)
2881864	Tube Conveyor Belt 30mm x 87975mm 360 pos. SE11/12..139345315 / 139341515	D(3)
2881868	Guide Lever SE11/12..139006476	PP(27)
2881869	Guide Lever SE11/12..139006659	PP(27)
2881870	Cpl. Pull Rod SE8/9/10/11/12..117013225	PP(4)(28)
2881871	Cpl. Pull Rod SE11/12..139002469	PP(27)
2881872	Shaft SE9/10..117025410	M(5)
2881873	Green Corded Belt 5 x 530mm..(43713RP)	
2881874	Shaft 117026768	M(4)
2881878	Clamping Bolt SE11/12..139010359 / 139006951	PP(27)
2881880	Starting Bush SE9/10/11/12..117038938 / 117030843 / 117038397	SB(14)
2881881	Displacement Ring SE11/12..139000299	PP(26)
2881882	Expanding Stud ..117021888 / 226028	M(1)
2881883	Roller Bolt SE11/12..139003185	PP(26)
2881884	Insulating Tube SE8/9/10/11/12 (black)..117012969 / 850068 / 820089 / 813153	D(1/2)
2881886	Package Cradle Carrier..117010650 / 750001	SS(1)
2881887	Cradle Arm LH..117029362 / 750002	SS(1)
2881888	Cradle Arm RH..117029361 / 750003	SS(1)
2881889	Stop Bolt cpl. SE8/9/10..117004283 / 750006	SS(2)
2881890	Connecting Strap SE8/9/10..117029366 / 750014	SS(1)



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881891	Lifter Bail cpl. SE8/9..117017628 / 730018	SS(2)
2881892	Lifter Bail cpl. SE9/10..117032803 / 730018	SS(2)
2881894	Injector Arm Housing SE8/9..117026212 / 117027181 / 117035107	PP(14)
2881895	Strap / Connecting Piece SE8/9/10..117025702 / 755040	SS(1)
2881896	Fiber Gear SE8/9/10..117001674 / 801017	D(1)
2881897	Lever SE8/9/10/11..138003832 / 850064 / 820016	D(1/2)
2881898	Switch Strap SE8/9/10..117016156 / 850016	D(2)
2881899	Fiber Gear SE8/9/10..117015874 / 852022	D(2)
2881902	Supporting Lever SE8/9/10..117012908 / 426035	WU(4)
2881903	Holding Plate SE9..117029891	
2881904	Pinion / Fiber Gear SE9..117001668	D(1)
2881905	Pulley Z=28 SE8/9/10..117018843 / 217024	M(5)
2881906	Plastic Bushing 10.1 x 13 x 5.4..832830047	D(1)
2881907	Plastic Bushing 8 x 5 x 6 SE9..832830146	D(1)
2881908	Square Key 5 x 5 x 12 SE9..906885212	D(1/2)
2881909	Square Key 4 x 4 x 16 906885145	D(2)
2881910	Brass Spacer SE9..107009353	SS(1)
2881911	Grease Nipple SE9..846231004	SS(1)
2881913	Rotor Cleaning Brush	SB(14)
2881914	Cam Follower SE11/12..139008577 / 139008578	PP(26)
2881915	Drive Shaft SE11/12..139004229	PP(28)
2881916	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117016754 / 617010	
2881917	Angle SE8/9/10..117025215	
2881918	Bolt SE11/12..139006925	PP(26)
2881919	Lever cpl. SE8/9/10..117016898 / 460038	WU(7)D(2)
2881920	Coupling cpl. SE11/12..139009753	WU(8)
2881921	Holder for Sensor Corolab XQ/XF..SE11/12..139009730	WU(8)
2881923	Bearing Bush SE8/9/10..117018199 / 801068	D(3)
2881924	Hand Crank cpl. SE8/9/10..117000063 / 705060	SS(2)
2881925	Toothed Belt 400S 5M 500..834310202	B(4)
2881926	Storage Nozzle SE11/12..139006946	PP(27)
2881927	Control Lever cpl. SE11/12..139008164 / 139008167	PP(28)
2881928	Clamping Piece SE9/10/11/12..117029890 / 117028147	M(1)
2881930	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 61605mm 240 pos. SE8/9/10..117349110 / 830038	D(3)
2881931	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 72515mm 288 pos. SE8/9/10/11..117349112 / 139344412 / 830038	D(3)
2881933	Supporting Disc SE8/9/10..117016517 / 850069	D(3)
2881934	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117018243	D(3)
2881935	Cover SE11/12..139000300	PP(26)
2881936	Brush SE11/12..139004051	PP(26)
2881937	Intake-Motor 20V ..139011703 / 139009856 / 139008472	
2881939	Adapter Plate zyl. 54 D. SE8/9/10..117013124 / 752005	SS(2)
2881941	Bushing 15 x 22 x 16 SE8/9/10..832830023	D(6)
2881943	Ring Labyrinth SE8/9/10..117019480	
2881944	Displacement Ring SE8/9/10..117020886 for SR612009	PP(16)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881945	Tilting Lever SE9/10..117033218 / 117037694 / 117026182	PP(4)
2881946	Fork Lever SE10/11/12..139006448	PP(28)
2881947	Connecting Tube ..117026784	PP
2881948	Washer SE8/9/10..117001335 / 416023 / 638043	PP(17)
2881950	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117009543 / 650021 / 645016	
2881952	Draw Spring SE8/9/10/11..117009531 / 647016	PP(22)
2881953	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117008188 / 648021	PP(21)
2881954	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117011358 / 651032	PP(20)
2881955	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117009534 / 652027	
2881956	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117022584 / 677029	PP(2)
2881957	Draw Spring cpl. SE8/9/10..117017113 / 117017114 / 679020	PP(2)
2881958	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117009530	PP(22)
2881960	Cam Follower (21) SE8/9/10..117005635 / 639011	PP(7)
2881962	Cam Follower (34) SE8/9/10..117006199 / 652003	PP(7)
2881968	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117012832 / 756078	SS(3)
2881970	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117008459 / 740004	SS(2)
2881972	Hook SE9/10..117035072 / 117031818	M(5)
2881973	Hinge Ring SE11/12..139010340	
2881974	Pull Rod SE8/9/10..117006040 / 117360108 / 646053	PP(5)
2881975	Take-up Shaft Cover..117023548 / 139010615	WU(8)
2881976	Conveyor Belt (Doffer Belt) 124 x 56040mm 216 pos. SE8/9/10..117349109 / 117346959 / 830038	D
2881977	Cam Follower 5.3 SE11/12..139007490 / 139007540	PP(28)
2881978	Limit Plate SE8 (old version)..117024312	
2881979	Gear Wheel Shaft SE11/12..139007267	
2881980	Stop Pull Rod SE11/12..139005392	
2881981	Bolt SE11/12..139010012	
2881983	Elbow SE11/12..117015661	
2881984	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117022583 / 117009539 / 677029	PP(3)
2881985	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117006260 / 639001	PP
2881986	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117006345 / 635061	PP
2881987	Draw Spring SE8/9/10..117006259 / 646060	PP
2881988	Depressor Roller SE11/12 ..117035890 / 117038963	SB(17)
2881989	Cam Follower (33) SE8/9/10..117035046	PP
2881990	Bolt SE11/12..139007011	PP
2881991	Cam Follower (28) SE8/9/10..117035665 / 117006042 / 646056	PP
2881992	Threaded Bolt SE8/9/10..117020992 / 617024	PP
2881993	Torsion Spring SE8/9/10..117009070 / 625054	PP
2881995	O-Ring 16 x 2 for Fiber Channel SE11/12/20..836460249	SB
2881996	Gear Wheel 68T SE11/12..139000316	
2881997	Bolt SE11/12 (use 2881860)..139010822 / 139000308	
2881998	Valve 3/2 SE9/10/11/12..852130093	
2881999	Gear Wheel SE8/9..117019735 / 657048	PP
2882000	Pressure Transducer 70170501 (0...25 mbar), FSM (115vac 50/60 Hz)	
2882002	Tubing - Pneumax PA120427N (100M roll) alt. for SKF 4 x 0.85-PA12H	
2882003	Cable Connector Infra KFDC54 (5 meter for 2882065)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882004	Coil (Camoszi G73)..Marzoli 1409900080	
2882005	Safety Cover - RCM040 (Orange)	
2882007	Cylinder - Festo DSNU-20-120-PPS-A	
2882009	Reducer - Tramec XC63 15 80B14 direct alt. for Motovario NMRV63 1/15 Pam 120/19	
2882010	Electrovalve - Camozzi E520-16-10-K13.; Savio 4921.6301.20/0	
2882011	Electrovalve - Camozzi E520-11-10-K13.; Savio 4921.6301.21/0	
2882013	Electrovalve - Pneumax N341.8C (NO version)..; Savio 4921.6301.23/0	
2882014	Cable Carrier Chain - Brevetti SR325L040050 (Per meter) / CPC.12S2....(3 to 4 week Delivery)	Cavotec - (704) 873-300
2882015	Cable Carrier Chain Separator - Brevetti S325L	
2882016	Cable Carrier Chain Metal End Bracket Set - Brevetti A325LK	
2882017	Reducer - Chiaravalli CHM40 ..Alt. for Transtecno	
2882018	Cable Assembly - AS12022001(B)	
2882019	Flow Control Valve - Pneumax T290838P	
2882020	Sensor - Banner S18SP6RQ	
2882021	Sensor - Banner S186EQ	
2882022	Tubing - Festo 197396 (PUN-H-4x0.75-DUO)	
2882023	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0120.M / Direct Alt. for Festo DSNU-20-120-PPS-A	
2882024	Cylinder - Festo DSNU-20-134-PPV-A	
2882025	Valve - Aventics 0820404021	
2882026	Fuse (Wimex 5000020)	
2882028	Fuse (Wimex 5000145)	
2882029	Fuse (Wimex 5000225)	
2882030	Fuse (Wimex 5000229)	
2882031	Fuse (Wimex 5000231)	
2882032	Fuse (Wimex 5000233)	
2882033	Gear Motor (Minimotor ACE40)..;Savio 4028.8056.06/0	
2882034	Regulator Assembly - Camozzi 4XM2-1/2-M0000KIT	M(6)
2882035	Tubing - Pneumax TPU0425B-100..(100 meter roll)	
2882036	Limit Switch (Siemens 3SE3200-1F) / Pizzato FR 505.; Savio 4028.4084.25/0	
2882037	Limit Switch (Pizzato FF4101-5DN)..Replacement for Telemecanique XCM-A1105	
2882038	Magitex Transformer..CE 230/440	
2882039	Motor - Neri AS110305W (460V) / Magitex Trolley Drive Motor - Winding	
2882040	Motor - Neri AS110305S (575V) / Magitex Trolley Drive Motor - Spinning	
2882041	Motor MTR.W30A	
2882042	Reducer (Bonfiglioli VF110FC180P90B5)..New #: W110U FC 80 P90B5)..20126036210011 ;Marzoli 62VF11080	
2882043	Reducer RDT32 - (Rossi MRV 32 U03A - 63B B5/70)	
2882045	Reducer (Bonfiglioli A102UH25 1:10.6)..; Marzoli 16273262	
2882046	Relay Holder (Finder 95.75)..Marzoli 4028.5499.10/0	
2882051	Sensor (Infra IS38S-6M)..40411025	
2882052	Sensor (MD AE1/AN-1A9A) ..Savio 1509.9062.41/0	
2882053	Sensor (MD AM1/AN-2A9M)..;Savio 1509.9062.51/0	
2882054	Sensor (MD AM1/AN-2A9O)..;Savio 1509.9064.51/0	
2882055	Sensor (MD AM1/AN-2A9F)..;Savio 1509.9066.11/0	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882056	Sensor (Datasensor S51-PA-2-AOO-NK)..;Savio 1509.9066.40/0 and..1509.9066.60/0	
2882058	Sensor (MD AMI/AN-2A9L)..;Savio 1509.9068.41/0	
2882059	Sensor (MD AMI/AN-2A9T) / ..;Savio 1509.9069.91/0	
2882060	Sensor (Panasonic CX-491)..Marzoli 1509.9072.10/0	
2882061	Sensor - SUNX PM2-LH10..Savio 4028.2177.25/0	
2882062	Sensor (SUNX PM2-LF10)..;Savio 4028.2177.26/0	
2882063	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.40.0220.01 / DA for MAGI MGT040M0220	
2882064	Valve (Pneumax 858/3.52.3.6.M2)	
2882066	Sensor (Pneumax RS.UA)	
2882068	Switch (Breter LA2-12-1753)	
2882069	Electrovalve with coil - (Pneumax 808.52.0.1.02)..Savio 4021.6336.450	
2882070	Valve (Pneumax 858/3.52.3.5.M2)	
2882071	Valve - Pneumax 878/3.52.3.6.M2	
2882072	Clearer - VULKOLLAN 73 SHORE A AMBER 0.125x6x48 inches..(Minimum order 6 pieces)	
2882073	Wheel..RTA.562030M	
2882074	Wheel..RTA.561530M	
2882075	Valve (A468/1.52.0.1.M2)	
2882076	Reducer (Rossi MRV40U03A 32P63 B3) 14/140 (RDT.40)	
2882077	Spin Oiler 4016036	
2882078	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A20A025 / Pneumax 1280.20.0025.M..Dir. Alt. for BIMBA ES-20-25-U..Marzoli 4021.6050.60/0..PD30 loc. G15-2-4	
2882079	Bonfiglioli Gear Reducer 9.6..A 10 2 UH25 9.6 HS B3..Marzoli 1627-3-365	
2882080	Bonfiglioli Gear Reducer 260.5..Marzoli 1627-1-315	
2882081	Bonfiglioli Gear Reducer 29.3..Marzoli 1627-3-323	
2882082	Coil - Pneumax N331.0A (24VDC 2.3W 10 bar max)	
2882083	Cylinder (Pneumax 1390.32.0160.01)..Cason0006..Magnolia#: 13193201600109F	
2882084	Coil MB57	
2882085	Connector - Pneumax 305.11.00	
2882086	Automatic Valve L0702AAWR	
2882087	Coil - Automatic Valve 7019-9AA (120V)	tomation Tech. (704) 784
2882088	UNIFLEX Cable Carrier 0455	abelSchlepp 1(800) 443-
2882090	Cylinder (Norgren RM/92025/M/80) / Savio	
2882093	NORGREN DM/92025/M/60	
2882094	Cylinder - Norgren DM/92025/M/20	
2882096	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0025.M / (Cross for Norgren SPWG/90216-25) / ;Savio 4021605060, 4021605098 / Rieter 10496194, 0155219	
2882097	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A16A010..;Savio 4021605450	
2882098	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A16A080 / Pneumax 1280.16.0080.M	
2882099	Valve - Camozzi A321-1E2-G73	
2882100	Cylinder - Pneumax 1260.25.100M	
2882101	Idler w/ bearing RTP561730F	
2882102	Sensor - Banner SM2A912LVAG	
2882103	Sensor - DataSensor S6-1-C90 / Clarus F3SDP501800UR15B2 / Magitex	
2882104	Tubing - Festo 159663 (PUN-4x0.75-SW) BLACK	
2882105	Rope - Nylon 3/8', Three Strand Twisted (600' per roll) / (AS15110601)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882107	Cylinder - Pneumax 280.25.0025.M ..DA for Camozzi 24N1A25A025 (Marzoli 09132041)..Metalwork 1130250025CN	
2882109	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.32.0100.01 / DA for MGT032M0100	
2882110	Regulator - Camozzi M004-R00..Mag#: 09209534	
2882112	Valve - Camozzi 458-015-22..P39 loc. G15-1-2	
2882113	Cylinder - Pneumax - 1280.25.0160.B+1260.25.51BS)..10737238 / 193991	
2882114	Cylinder - Pneumax - 1319.40.0260.01 ..PD #39: BIN 07-16-03-05	
2882115	Cylinder - UNIVER W7000200010..PD#39: BIN 07-16-03-03	
2882116	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A100 / Pneumax 1280.25.0100.M..Savio 4021605065..Marzoli 150000100	
2882117	Valve - Airtac 3V11006NCBT..	
2882118	Flashlight - NEBO iProtec PRO500RCAngle	
2882119	Cylinder - Camozzi 60N2L040A0125 / Marzoli 10175198 (PD#39 BIN G7-4-2)	
2882120	Sensor - Festo 36198 (SMEO-4U-K-LED-24) / Rieter 0162200	
2882123	Cylinder - Norgren DM/92016/M/25	
2882125	Motor - Neri T80 4P B5 .25kW 230/400/50 Deflux NoFan Tropicalized / Savio 40288080910	
2882126	Motor AD0018B22AJ - Neri T71B4 B5 265/460/60 DEF IC410	
2882127	Cylinder - Pneumax 1386.50.0085.02 / Marzoli 220200085	
2882128	Sensor - Camozzi CST-250N (Quick Disconnect) / ;Marzoli 594900641	
2882131	Flashlight - NEBO SWYVEL 1000-Lumen Rechargeable	
2882133	Coil - Camozzi G93	
2882134	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A080 / Pneumax 1280.25.0080.M / ;Marzoli 150000080 / Rieter 0154903	
2882136	Regulator - AIRTAC GAFR40015ST	
2882137	Cylinder - Norgren DA/8050/50 (replaces SCA/8050A/50) / ;Savio 4021605082	
2882138	Cylinder - Norgren SPWG/90219/50 / Sub. Pneumax 1280.25.0050.M / ;Savio 4021605080 / Rieter 0165525, 0165524	
2882139	Regulator - Norgren 20AG-X4G/PH100	
2882140	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0040.M..Rieter 0165512	
2882141	Cylinder - Norgren SPWG/90215/10 / Pneumax 1280.12.0010.M / ;Savio 4021605069 / Rieter 0164420	
2882142	Grommet - HZ 12 N / 3.1.100 (Holz Universal Twist Cap)	
2882143	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0050.M / Norgren SPWG/90577/50..Savio 4021605065 / Rieter 10496198, 0158578	
2882144	Connector - Murr 7000-08331-0000000 (Male M8, 3-pole, IDC, Field Wireable Connector)	
2882145	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0025.M / Savio 402165060 / Rieter 0170059, 10496190	
2882147	Tubing - PUN-4-0.75-BL (Festo 159662)..(50 meter roll)..Quote#: 67343	
2882150	Sensor - SUNX CY27PN ..Savio 15099043210	
2882151	Solenoid Valve - CPE14-M1CH-3OL-1/8 (Festo 550249)	
2882152	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0090.A.M / Cross for Festo DSNU-25-90-PPV-A	
2882154	Cable - Murr 7000-08041-0100500 (Female M8, 3-pole, I/O Yellow PVC, 5m)	
2882156	Electrovalve - Univer F-0266..Cross for Mec Fluid 2 MF-C02662 (Double)..Savio 4021633750	
2882158	GearMotor - Reducer Rossi MRIV 50 U03A 1:101 (14/160) & Motor Neri 80 Frame 4 Pole 0.20Kw / Savio 40288093190	
2882161	Reducer - Rossi MRIV 50 1:101 14/160 / Savio AA-3270-8	
2882164	Bearing - 607YXX DA	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882166	Bearing - 61021 YRX DC	
2882167	Motor - Motorvario / Neri T63A4 B5 ...13kW 50Hz. (11mm shaft)	
2882172	Sensor Bracket - Pneumax 1280.20.FS	
2882173	Air Control (Soft Start) - Norgren P64F-NNL-NNN..(4-6 week delivery)	
2882174	Cylinder - Norgren SPWG/90219/100	
2882175	Electrovalve - Univer F-0260 ..Cross for Mec Fluid MF-C02602 (Single)..Savio#: 4021633751	
2882176	Toothed Belt 400S 8M 1160	
2882190	Motor- MiniMotor AC100P (Matr. 482613) / 4028805608	
2882197	Energy Chain (per meter) - CPC.10 - BS SR 300/91/34	
2882198	Sensor - Pneumax MRS.U	
2882199	Bimba - 095-DX	
2882200	Sensor - Lueze Electric Receiver LS64 / 4E-S.3	
2882201	Sensor - Lueze Electric Sender LS64 / 2.8SE-S.13	
2882205	Air Control Unit - Norgren D73H-3AK-AD3-RMG-QDB....Consists of:..(1) Norgren T73E- 3AA-P1N..(1) Norgren B73G-3AK-AD3-RMG..(1) Norgren L73M-3AP-QDN..(2) Norgren 4314-52	
2882206	Air Control (Soft Start) - Norgren P74F-3AC-PFA	
2882208	Cylinder - Chicago D-02730..Mag#: D02730	
2882210	Cylinder - Camozzi 60M2L040A0100..(Same as 40M2L040A0100 (old version)	
2882211	O-Ring - OR 10x3 N70..(Minimum 100 pieces)	
2882212	Valve - Camozzi 952-000-P11-23	
2882213	Solenoid - Camozzi 458-016-22	
2882220	Gear Reducer - Bonfiglioli 1E56G009010002 (A202 UH30 9.4 HS VV B3)	
2882231	Cylinder - Camozzi60M2L040A0125 replaces (40M2L040A0125)	
2882233	Photocell - Saiet E-A0PMU/3AP/6MT / Carlos Gavazzi IA08BLF15PO (CASON 0077)	
2882235	Sensor - CG EI12ASF02POM1 CROSS for SAIET E-A1TMZ/3AP	
2882250	Timing Belt (Spliced) - 32 T10 x 1480	
2882252	Coil - Pneumax N331.0B (24VDC 2.3W 7 bar max)	
2882255	Cylinder - TRD TA-MP1-4x8	
2882257	Cable - CM122	
2882259	Regulator - Norgren 11-802-013 (Direct Replacement for SPI 50076)	
2882260	Energy Chain - KS0182.30-KR???.(KR - Bending Radius: to be determined)	
2882261	Cylinder - FABCO F2000-D02-08A-21..Crossed for original part Chicago D-02115-B	
2882263	Valve - Parker P2LBX592EE (replaces VGD25-ERER)	
2882264	Coil - Parker VE03-ESC012C2	
2882265	Cylinder - FABCO 4-D-8B (direct replacement for Chicago - D-16-8-Q0)	
2882266	Pneumatic Limit Switch - Crouzet 81921701	
2882268	Cylinder - FABCO F2000-D02-06A-21 FA1F replacement for D-02113-B	
2882272	Sensor - Baumer FPDK 14P5101 / S35A..Mag#: 09205195	
2882278	Clevis - FABCO F-M127004..(replaces Chicago Cylinder Clevis C-2)	
2882279	Cylinder - SMC CQ2B20-15D	
2882282	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A050..Mag#: 09132038	
2882284	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A200..Mag#: 09132068	
2882285	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A030..Mag#: RM8020M400..PD39: G17-5-2	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882287	Valve - Camozzi 458-011-22..Mag#: 09209151..PD39: G15-1-2..PD39: G17-4-7	
2882288	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A25A350..Mag#: 03001021	
2882289	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N2A16A025..Mag#: 155003028	
2882290	Cylinder - Festo DSW-32-50-PPV-A (161453)..Mag#: DSW-32-50-PPVA	
2882291	Cylinder - Festo DSW-32-80-PPV-A-B (161454)..Mag#: 161454	
2882292	Solenoid - Festo MFH-5/3G-D-1C (150982)..Mag#: 1710020410	
2882293	Hollow Bolt - Festo VT-1/4-PRS (9499)..Mag#: 9499	
2882294	Solenoid Valve - Festo MFH-5-1/4 (6211)..Mag#: 6211	
2882295	Rotary Actuator - Festo DSR-32-180-P (11912)..Mag#: DSR32180P	
2882296	Solenoid Valve - Festo MFHE-3-1/2 (10421)..Mag#: FEST10421	
2882297	Flow Control Valve - Festo GRLA-M5-PK-4-B (151162)..Mag#: 09066412	
2882298	Solenoid Valve - Festo MFH-5/3G-1/4B (19787)..Mag#: FREE	
2882299	Flow Control Valve - Festo GRLA-1/8-RS-B ..Mag#: 151169	
2882300	Flow Control Valve - Festo GRLA-1/8-PK-3-B (4527)..Mag#: 4527	
2882301	Solenoid Valve - Festo MFH-5-1/8-B (19758)..Mag#: 19758	
2882302	Sound Absorber - Festo U-1/8 (2307)..Mag#: 2307	
2882303	Bellows Suction Cup - Festo VASB-75-1/4-NBR (35415)..Mag#: 35415	
2882304	Cylinder - Festo DNG-32-100-PPV-A (36325)..Mag#: 36325	
2882305	Cylinder - Pneumax 1511.63.0020..Pd#39: BIN 07-16-01-08	
2882306	Cylinder - Pneumax 1511.50.75..Mag#: 151150007509F	
2882307	Cylinder - Pneumax 1511.32.0025..Mag#: 1511320025115E	
2882308	Cylinder - Pneumax 1260.25.0100..Mag#:126025010040E	
2882309	Cylinder - Pneumax 1319.40.0100.01..Mag#: 13194000500106C..Rieter 09132280	
2882310	Cylinder - 1319.40.0050.01..Mag#: 13194000500106C..Mag#: 131940005001	
2882311	Cylinder - Pneumax 1260.20.0100.M..Mag#:1260200100M	
2882312	Valve - 464/1.32.0.1.M2..Mag#: 46413201M2	
2882313	Valve - Pneumax 878/3.52.3.5.M2	
2882314	Valve - Pneumax 1011.52.3.6.M3R..Mag#: 806-10115235M3R	
2882315	Valve - Pneumax - 17304B.B.C.S..Mag#: 17304B.B.C.S	
2882316	Cylinder - Pneumax 1260.25.75..Mag#: 1260.25.0075	
2882317	Cylinder - Pneumax 1260.25.0050..Mag#: 1260-25-005047D	
2882318	Cylinder - Pneumax 1319.40.0250.01..Mag#: 806-13194002500136B	
2882320	Cylinder - Pneumax - 1511.50.0050..Mag#: 1511-50-005003D	
2882321	Regulator - Norgren B64G-NNK-MD3-RMK / Mag#: 09912955..(10 week delivery)	
2882323	Cylinder - Norgren RT/57240/M/71 SPC/970119..Mag#: 1710021642..(4 - 6 week del.)	
2882327	Cylinder - Bimba EM-20-10-U-C..Mag#: EM-20-10-U-C	
2882328	Cylinder - Bimba EM-16-10-U-C..Mag#: EM-16-10-U-C	
2882329	Cylinder - Bimba EM-20-75-U-C..Mag#: EM-20-75-U-C	
2882330	Cylinder - Bimba 506 DXP..Mag#: 506-DXP	
2882331	Cylinder - Bimba 5012-DXP..Mag#: 5012DXP	
2882332	Cylinder - Bimba 1710-D..Mag#: 1710-D	
2882333	Cylinder - Chicago D-03165..Mag#: Z000004	
2882334	Cylinder - Chicago D-02909..Mag#: D2909	
2882337	Switch - Telemecanique ZCK D15	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882339	Cylinder - Flairline CDS1-3X3/4-NT	
2882341	Valve - Camozzi 358-015-02-U77	
2882344	Cylinder - WARICOM 27/100DVB	
2882345	Cylinder - WAIRCOM 27/200DVB	
2882346	Reducer - Rossi MRV40UO3A (i=50)	
2882348	Valve - Camozzi 468-011-22	
2882349	Coil - Camozzi U7H ..New Number for Camozzi A7B	
2882350	Gear Reducer - Rossi MRV 32 UO2A/56 ( i=25)	
2882351	Gear Reducer - Rossi MRV 32 UO2A/56 (i=40)	
2882353	Cylinder - Camozzi QP2A025A025..(10149-145125025)	
2882358	Gear Reducer - Rossi NMRV 1:25 P71 B5	
2882359	Electrovalve w/coil - SMC NVS 4114-0009D..(ASC in-house press valve)	
2882360	Coil - Univer DD051..24V W2 (3 pin leads)..for use with 2882156 and 2882175	
2882362	Cable - Pneumax C1 / (2.5M)	
2882364	Tape - Greenbelt 100-10A-2x36 (PTFE Coated Fiberglass Tape (10MIL, 2' x 36 yard/roll)	
2882365	Hose - NovaFlex 141BL-01500-00 (50 feet/roll)	M(6)
2882366	Switch - Telemecanique ZCKM1	
2882368	Hose - (20M Roll) - Merlett 9110110300000 (Oregon PU 30mm)	M(6)
2882369	Contactactor - Allen Bradley 100-C09ZJ10	
2882370	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.32.0500.01 / Direct ALT. for Camozzi 61M2P032A0500	
2882371	Fitting - SMC KQ2H08-01AS	
2882372	Cylinder - Bimba 1713 DX	
2882374	Fitting - SMC AS2002F-06 (Flow Control Valve)	
2882375	Cylinder - SMC 85N10-25-B (Direct cross for Festo DSNU-10-25-P-A (19184)	
2882376	Coil - Camozzi U7K	
2882377	Switch - Pizzato FA 4515-2DN	
2882378	Sensor - Festo 543862 - SME-8M-DS-24V-K-2.5-OE	
2882379	Mounting Kit - Festo 36198 - SMBR-25	
2882380	Inverter - Lenze E82EV371K2C (13241795)	
2882381	Inverter - Lenze E82EV251K2C (13266346)	
2882382	Inverter - Lenze E82ZAFSC100/S (13140263)	
2882392	Contactactor - Siemens 3RT10361AK60	PLCCenter.com
2882394	Contactactor - Siemens 3RT10261AC	PLCCenter.com
2882395	Motor Control - Siemens 3RV10110HA10	PLCCenter.com
2882396	Protection Module - Siemens 3RV19011D (Cosmetic Blemishes)	PLCCenter.com
2882398	Contactactor - 3RT10451BB40	PLCCenter.com
2882401	Valve - SMC VM220-02-00	
2882403	Transformer - Elettrotecnica Ciracono CE230/440	
2882404	Filter - SMC AF20-F02-C (G1/4)	
2882408	Gear Motor - Valeo (J1A4) / RN404.867 / Rieter 10210856, 160151	
2882410	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0050.A.M / Direct cross Festo 19246 (DSNU-25-50-PPV-A)	
2882411	Valve - Univer E-0220	
2882412	Valve - Univer AA-0184	
2882413	Coil - Univer DA-0106	



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882415	Tapered Bushing, SER-SIT 1108 25mm BORE (P2E2) / BC1108F25	
2882416	Pulley (26T, 30mm Wide, Accepts 1108 Taper Lock Bushing / 8M26TL30.1108	
2882417	Vacuum Hose, GRN 1.5' x 50' / VAK43GG	
2882418	Vacuum Hose, GRN 2.0' x 50' / VAK47GG	
2882419	Vacuum Hose Cuff (1.5' hose / 1.5' nozzle) / VAA-10S	
2882420	Vacuum Hose Cuff (2.0' hose / 2.0' nozzle) / VAA-5S	
2882421	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0160.M / Rieter 0170793	
2882422	Valve - SMC SYJ3140-LOZ (24V DC) / Savio 40216069840	
2882430	Fan - Magitex VMA.30610D (300x62mm, 10RH Blades, High Hub)	
2882432	Cylinder - Chicago Cylinder MP2-A-4x10-1-SM-CBE	
2882433	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0125.M / Rieter 0156832, 10496240, 0156932	
2882434	Regulator - Pneumax 17109A.C / Rieter 0159703	
2882435	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.10.0050.M / Rieter 0160817, 0165575, 10495958	
2882436	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0115.M / Rieter 0161774	
2882437	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0018.M / Rieter 0162122	
2882439	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0190.M / Rieter 165090 / 10496197	
2882440	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0050.M / Rieter 0155188 / Rieter 10496195	
2882441	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0125.M / Rieter 0165523, 10496243	
2882442	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0100.M / Rieter 0165525 / 10496196	
2882443	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0010.M / Rieter 10495959	
2882444	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0100.M / Rieter 0165565	
2882445	Cylinder - Pneumax 1581.12.0050.02.1 / Rieter 0165566	
2882446	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.10.0010.M / Rieter 0165632, 10419624	
2882447	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0050.M / Rieter 10496191	
2882448	Cylinder - Pneumax 1581.25.0020.02.1 / Rieter 0165695, 168782	
2882449	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0175.M / Rieter 0165808	
2882450	Hose 20mm x 510mm ..Rieter 10685351	
2882451	Support Roller - Rieter 0166282	
2882452	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.10.0025.M / Rieter 0167199, 10495957	
2882453	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0250.A.M / Rieter 10554516	
2882454	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0070.M / Rieter 0167333	
2882456	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0100.M / Rieter 0168784 / Rieter 167484	
2882457	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0175.M / Rieter 10091485	
2882458	Cylinder - Pneumax 1319.40.0125.01 / Rieter 09001123	
2882459	Regulator - Pneumax 17109B.C / Rieter 09099742	
2882460	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0030.M / Rieter 09132065	
2882462	Cylinder - Festo DSNU-12-80-P-A / Rieter 0167421, 1100217	
2882467	Sensor - Clarus P1C1B1812PO3S2 / Cross for Telemechanique XS1N18PA349	
2882469	Solenoid Valve - SMC VF3130-4G-02	
2882470	Solenoid Valve - SMC VF5120-4G-02	
2882471	Solenoid Valve - SMC VF5120-4G-03	
2882472	Rebuild Kit for 2882511 - Camozzi K02-40-50 plus seal 50-40-11/3P	
2882473	Electrovalve - Pneumax 452/1.52.0.1.M2	
2882474	Electrovalve - Pneumax 452/1.52.0.0.M2	
2882475	Coil - Pneumax MB5	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882485	Electrovalve - Camozzi 638M-101-A63 24VDC (10W)	
2882488	Battery - # NIC2525..3.6V 150MAH NIMH 4 PC	
2882494	Fuse - Wimex 540 3070 (10.3 x 38 FF40A 660V)	
2882495	Valve - Univer AC-8500..(Direct Cross for Mec Fluid MF-S9600)	
2882498	Regulator - Norgren R64G-NNK-RMN	
2882499	Connector - Harting 09120052633 (Male)	
2882500	Connector - Harting 09120052733 (Female)	
2882503	Motor - Rossi HF 63A 4 B5	
2882506	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0020.M	
2882509	Encoder - Eltra M81340 (Model 256)	
2882510	Cylinder - Univer KD2000320600M / New Type (F5929)	
2882511	Cylinder - Camozzi 60M6L050A0085 (exposed tie rod / double-acting cylinder) / Marzoli: 220200085	
2882512	Proximity Switch - Univer DH-200 for cylinder K2000320600M	
2882513	Proximity Switch - Univer DF-220 for cylinder KD2000320600M (New Type)	
2882514	Filter - PIAB 32.16.006	
2882515	Vacuum - PIAB X10A6-AN	
2882516	Sensor - OMRON E3S-CL1	
2882518	Remote Control Boxes - RI672004 / AGV-2000	
2882519	Belt Tensioners for Conveyor (AGV-5001)	
2882520	Bumper Support Brackets (2 per set) (AGV-5004)	
2882521	Nylon Arm (AGV-5014)	
2882529	HUB - RIO12082	
2882530	DISC - RIO12083	
2882531	Contactactor - Curtis SW84B-30	
2882532	Contactactor - Curtis SW80B-59	
2882533	Wheel Caster - RWM 75UIR-1030-R	
2882534	Cylinder with Drive - Nook 4771-01-00 (Consists of Nook 7771-01-00 and Baldor VENM3538 0.5HP motor)..Minimum order: 2 pieces..(Delivery Time: 12 - 14 weeks)	
2882535	Cylinder with Drive - Nook 7536-01-00 (Consists of 7536-01-00 and Baldor VENM3538 0.5HP motor)..Minimum order: 2 pieces..(12 to 14 week delivery)	
2882538	Roller cpl. ..117004793 / 117028964 / 813065	D(5)
2882545	Strip Bumper - Spinning (M81344)	
2882546	Strip Bumper - Carding (M81351)	
2882547	Motor - Magmotor 500400138	
2882548	I Belt Roller - AGVT8 10CP	
2882550	Gas Spring - 810508-01 (M81303)	
2882552	Cylinder - BOSCH 0822010651	
2882553	Valve - Aventics 5728450620 / Rieter 0165856, 0165846	
2882556	Electrovalve - Pneumax N331. R0A / Alternate to Crouzet 81519061	
2882558	Sensor - SICK WL18-3N130 (1025913) / replaces WL18-2N132	
2882559	Cylinder - Parker P1A-S020DS-0080	
2882560	Valve - Parker P2LBX512EENDDDB49..(8 week delivery from Europe)	
2882561	Valve - Pneumax S194117	
2882563	Valve - Camozzi 338-910-TF	
2882564	Gripper - SMC MHS 3-63D	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882565	Sensor - OMRON E3S-AD12	
2882572	Reducer - STM WMI75 1/15 90B5 / Electro-Jet 485414	
2882573	Pulley - F9477	
2882574	Valve - Univer BE-3000	
2882575	Valve - Univer BE-3020	
2882576	Latch - Southco 62.40.151.2	
2882577	Roller W3X/GW3X DUAL VEE	
2882579	Inverter - Toshiba VFS11S-2004PL-WN..1PH 200/400V 60/60Hz 3.3A 1.3kVA	
2882580	Inverter - Toshiba VFS11S-2007PL-WN(R5)..1PH 200/240V 50/60Hz 4.8A 1.8kVA	
2882586	Mister - Pneumax 6.13.00 (direct replacement for KPM TA00330)	
2882587	Bumper Material 1/8" x 51.5" x 92	
2882588	Belt Drive Motor Assembly (Savio)	
2882589	Geared Motor Assembly - FBK Feed Roll Motor (1371-82-803-013)	
2882591	Motor - Magitex Blower Trolley Neri AX11062301 (230/460/60) cross for Lafert ST71S4 (60 / 0.37Kw / 0.5hp)	
2882592	Gedore Circlip Set 1402196	
2882593	Tools - Vacuum Tester (Testo 510)	
2882594	Wheel - 0061260 (MV Blower Trolley)	
2882595	Wheel - 061259 (MV Blower Trolley)	
2882596	Fitting - Camozzi SCO 604-1/8 (Flow Control)	
2882597	Fitting - Camozzi 6610 6-1/8 (Banjo Fitting)	
2882598	Fitting - Camozzi 1610-6/4-1/8	
2882599	Mounting Bracket - Camozzi S-CST-25	
2882601	Fuse- Wimex 530 0335 (35A)	
2882602	Brush - CB#: 1698 Post Brush	
2882603	Brush - CB#: 1916 Roll Cleaner	
2882604	Sensor - Infra IS38D SV2487 (Direct Cross for Balluff BES-516-325-G-E4-Y-PU-05)	
2882605	Allen Bradley Reconditioned SLC 500 5/04 CPU (Cat#: 1747-L542)..Note: 12 Month Warranty	
2882607	Plastic Chain Link Cover (RI012002)	
2882608	Molded Cable Clamp 5/16 (10956-01799)	
2882609	Rotary Drive Component - Siemens 8UC722-3BD (Handle w/ Masking Frame)	
2882610	Rotary Drive Component - Siemens 8UC6012 (Drive Coupling)	
2882611	Rotary Drive Component - Siemens 8UC6022 (Shaft Connecting Piece)	
2882612	Rotoray Drive Component - Siemens 8UC6032 (Extension, 300mm)	
2882614	Belt - NNT-8EFWE (150mm x 25422 mm Endless)	
2882615	Belt - NNT-8EFWE (90mm x 26108mm Endless)	
2882616	Belt - NNT-8EFWE (90mm x 26123mm Endless)	
2882617	Belt - NNT-8EFWE (120mm x 25385mm Endless)	
2882618	Reducer - Bonfiglioli VF30 A P63B5	
2882619	Battery - Solder tabbed AA size (1.2v / 700 mah)	
2882620	Regulator - Pneumax 17304 B.B.C.S	
2882621	Hydraulic Fitting - Deltro PC5-3 Flow Control Valve	
2882622	Sproket / Chain Kit for Savio 14699.2702.????	
2882624	Electrovalve - Camozzi A631-AC2	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882625	Norgren DM/92050/AM/80..(6 to 7 week Delivery)	
2882626	Cylinder - Camozzi 24N1A20A025	
2882627	Cylinder - Norgren SPWG/90214B/25	
2882629	Cylinder - Pneumax 1511.50.0075..Pd#39: BIN 07-16-01-06	
2882630	Cylinder - Pneumax 1511.63.0015..Pd#39: BIN 07-16-01-07	
2882637	Cylinder - Bimba 1711-DX	
2882645	Sensor - Clarus P1CB1808POE - (S4/48mm or A4/79mm) - Balluff cross for Cason Bobbin Stripper	
2882646	Cylinder - Camozzi 60M2L032A0075 / replaces 39N2H032A0075	
2882652	Sensor - Wenglor HN70PA3	
2882653	Switch - Pizzato FD532	
2882656	Electrovalve - Pneumax T514-52-00-39-B56	
2882657	Rebuild Kit for 2882127 - Pneumax 1380.50.0085.02	
2882659	Sensor - Pneumax 1580.U / for 2882127 - Pneumax 1386.50.0085.02	
2882664	Hose - Armorvin, HNA Hose (30mm)	M(6)
2882667	Hose - Black 0.5 inch / (200psi)	M(6)
2882669	Timing Belt - 10 T5 x 6000 SFX ..(Truly Endless)	
2882671	EPROMs - Start-up Set (hi&lo) for FIOMAX PLC	
2882676	Gear Reducer - Bonfiglioli TA70 70 HS A 5 (146010030A)....Estimated Delivery 3 to 6 weeks.	
2882677	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0120.A.M ./ DSNU 25/120	
2882680	Filter / Regulator Aventics R412007197 / Rieter 0170111	
2882685	Aventics R412007047 / Rieter 10445940	
2882686	Aventics R412007211 / Rieter 10445941	
2882687	Aventics R412007261 / Rieter 10445943	
2882688	Aventics R412007263 / Rieter 10445945	
2882689	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0075.A.M / Rieter 10454927	
2882690	Gearmotor - Nord SK1SIS40F-IEC71-71L / 4 BRE5	
2882691	Encoder - Heidenhain 376866-41	
2882692	Power Supply - MeanWell DRH-120-24	
2882693	Sensor - Sick 1023009	
2882694	Motor - Lenze 15740549	
2882695	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.80.0250.01 / Magineumatic MGT080M0250	
2882697	Sensor - Micro Detectors FARNBN-1A / Sick VL180-2N41131S02	
2882698	Contactore - Allen Bradley 100-C09EJ10	
2882699	Sensor - Sick 1029952 (MM18-00APZ-ZU0)	
2882700	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0065.M / 10791892	
2882701	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.20.0250.A.M / Rieter 104422575	
2882702	Sensor - Clarus P1S2P2806PO3A4 / Cross for SICK IQ10-06NPS / Rieter 10418226, 10418225	
2882703	Connecting Cable - Schneider XZCP1141L5 / Magitex CVE.IPSO2	
2882704	Fuse - Italweber 0307194 / Magitex FSC.05	
2882705	Arbor Assembly - Magitex ALC.0140KW	
2882706	Valve - Rexroth 5796600220 / 10003146	
2882707	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.32.0050.01 / 10257127	
2882708	Cylinder + fitting - Pneumax 12136.0010.CF + RGR5.40 (cross for Festo 15034) / Rieter 0168685	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882709	Cylinder - Aventics R480192310 / Rieter 0158570	
2882710	Valve - Aventics 579290020 / Rieter 0165847	
2882711	Valve - Aventics 578460620 Rieter 0170069	
2882712	Filter Regulator Unit - Aventics R412007046 / Rieter 0170112	
2882713	Auto Drain - Aventics 8901700142 / Rieter 0170127	
2882714	Encoder - Kubler 8.3720.0010.1024.0013 / Rieter 10320193	
2882715	Push Button - Schneider ZB4BS52 / Rieter 10208782	
2882716	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0075.M / Rieter 0165547	
2882717	Cylinder - Pneumax 1319.50.0200.01 / Rieter 09000998	
2882718	Cylinder - Norgren SPC/990191A/25 / Rieter 10496190	
2882719	Beacon - Werma 80730555 / Rieter 0163685	
2882720	Switch - Bernstein 611.6169.004 / Rieter 0162516	
2882721	Beacon - Werma 80530500 / Rieter 0163687	
2882722	Circuit Breaker - Schneider GB2CB06 / Rieter 0164011	
2882723	Circuit Breaker - Schneider GB2CB08 / Rieter 0164013	
2882724	Manual Starter - Schneider GVME10 / Rieter 0164016	
2882725	Relay - Schneider CA3KN31BD / Rieter 0164047	
2882726	Manual Starter - Schneider GVME05 / Rieter 0164124	
2882727	Manual Starter - Schneider GV2ME14 / Rieter 0164127	
2882728	Manual Starter - Schneider GV2ME20 / Rieter 0164128	
2882729	Circuit Breaker - Schneider GB2CB09 / Rieter 0164733	
2882730	Switch - Schmersal AZ 15-ZVK / Rieter 0150002	
2882731	Wiper Seal - RBP 8 11.5 2.5 (Repair part for Camozzi cylinder 24S2A20G060S05)	
2882732	Piston Seal - GPP 20 14 2.55 (Repair part for Camozzi cylinder 24S2A20G060S05)	
2882733	O-Ring - BS1806-017 N70 (Repair part for Camozzi cylinder 24S2A20G060S05)	
2882734	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0055.M / Rieter 10589879	
2882735	Switch - Schmersal Z1R 236-02Z-1946 / Rieter 0164832	
2882736	Switch - Schmersal IFL10-200L-10P 5.0M / Rieter 0164899	
2882737	Switch - Norgren QM/34/2.5 / Rieter 0155224	
2882738	Switch - Norgren QM/45/LAP/3V / Rieter 0164828	
2882739	Gas Spring - Stabilus 106496 / Rieter 0138324	
2882740	Circuit Breaker - Siemens 3RV1011-1JA10 / Rieter 0167141	
2882741	Evaluation Unit - Siemens 3RN1011-1CK00 / Rieter 0170057	
2882742	Evaluation Unit - Siemens 3RN 1062-1CW00 / Rieter 0170058	
2882743	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.16.0040.M / Rieter 10255060	
2882744	Valve - Airtac 4V220-08-BG (24VDC)	
2882745	Valve - Airtac 4V130C-06-BG (24VDC)	
2882746	Valve - Airtac 4V110-06-BG (24VDC)	
2882747	Valve - Airtac 4V120-06-BG (24VDC)	
2882749	Timing Belt - 32 AT10 x 1210 (BFX)	
2882750	Timing Belt - 32 AT10 x 1250 (BFX)	
2882751	Switch - Pizzato FR 530..4028.4084.44/0	
2882752	Filter - Pneumax N171BDAS - Coalescing Filter (w/ automatic drain)	
2882753	Filter - Pneumax N171BFBS - Filter (w/ automatic drain)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882754	Spring - D11980 for ROCPACK	
2882755	Spring - D2070 for ROCPACK	
2882756	SPRING C0600-092-2000M for ROCPACK	
2882757	Spring - D12450 for ROCPACK	
2882758	Cylinder - Metal Work 1130250250CN	
2882759	Counter Hinge - Metal Work W0950200005	
2882760	Cylinder - Camozzi QP2A032A020	
2882761	Ball Joint - Metal Work W0950322025	
2882762	Belt - 204-3M09..4025.1091.12/0	
2882763	Belt - 240-3M09..4025.1091.17/0	
2882764	Belt - 384-3M09..4025.1091.38/0	
2882766	Belt - 850-5M09..4025.1096.20/0	
2882767	Sensor - SICK 1040933 (IME18-05BPSZC0K)	
2882768	Photocell - SICK 1059533 ..new number for SICK 1026127 (MHL15-P3236)	
2882769	Guide Bar - Hiwin HGR20-R1000-C	
2882770	Ball Guiding Trolley - HIWIN HGW20CCZ0C	
2882771	Elastic Joint - KTR GS19-92A-2.1D14-2.1D14	
2882772	Cylinder - Metal Work 1213320315CN	
2882773	Female Hinge - Metal Work W0950322003	
2882774	Spherical Joint - Metal Works W0950322025	
2882775	Spring - D13360 for ROCPACK	
2882776	Spring - E0750-095-6000M for ROCPACK	
2882777	Cylinder - Metal Works 1213400125CN	
2882778	Cylinder - Metal Works 1213400250CN	
2882779	Cylinder - Metal Works 1213400300CN	
2882780	Female Hinge - Metal Work W0950402003	
2882781	Male Hinge - Metal Work W090402004	
2882782	Spherical Joint - Metal Works W0950402025	
2882783	Gasket Set - Metal Works 0090320101	
2882784	Gasket - Metal Works 0090400101	
2882785	Contactactor - Moeller 276740	
2882786	Contactactor - Moeller 276600	
2882787	Sensor - IFM Efector MR0117	
2882788	Knob - Elesä 50623 (PL25BM6)	
2882789	Knob - Elesä PL35BM8	
2882790	Hand Wheel - Elesä VDO125FP+IR	
2882791	Hand Wheel - Elesä VDO150FP+IR	
2882792	Belting - Megadyne 8M20UCNFT (per foot)	
2882793	Clamp Plate - CP8M-20	
2882794	Pulley - Gates P32-8M GT-20	
2882795	Pulley - Gates P26-8M GT-20	
2882796	Spring - D12750 for ROCPACK	
2882797	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0025.A.M	
2882798	Servo Drive - B&R Automation 8D1040.00-1 / Rieter 10043392	
2882799	Double Knuckle Joint - SMC Y-10D	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882800	Pin - SMC CDP-7A	
2882801	Single Knuckle Joint - SMC I-10A	
2882802	100mm Bore Jam Nut - SMC NT-10 (M26 x 1.5)	
2882803	Linear Slide Bearing - HIWIN HGR15-R1000-C	
2882804	Filter - TPC PFH5-N06BD-L (Coalescing Filter) w/auto drain	
2882805	Circuit Breaker - Siemens 3RV1421-1BA10 / Rieter 10571001	
2882806	Contactora - Siemens 3RT1016-1BB41 / no Rieter Code	
2882807	Sensor - Festo 574335 (SMT-8M-A-PS-24V-E-2,5-OE)	
2882808	Bracket - Festo 538937 (SMBR-8-8/100-S6)	
2882811	Cylinder - Festo DNC-50-225-PPV-A (163368 225)	
2882813	Sensor - Festo 543861 (SME-8M-DS-24V-K0.3-M8D) / Rieter 10493766	
2882814	Switch - Bernstein 649.0642.046 Rieter 10722172	
2882815	Seal Kit - Norgren Repair kit for 10490522 (D40/H200)..Initial Delivery 3-4 weeks	
2882816	Seal Kit - Norgren rod seal kit for (old) 0162849, (new) 10670763 (D50/H320)..(Delivery 1 - 2 weeks)	
2882817	Seal Kit - Norgren Seal kit for 0158570 (D32/H80)..(Initial Delivery 5 weeks)	
2882818	Circuit Breaker - Siemens 3RV1011-1BA10 / Rieter 10331405	
2882819	Circuit Breaker - Siemens 3RV1421-1DA10 / Rieter 10440427	
2882820	Surge Suppressor - Siemens 3RT1916-1BE00 / Rieter 10440423	
2882821	Aux. Switch Block - Siemens 3RH1921-1FA22 / Rieter 10131114	
2882822	Relay - ABB Assembly / Rieter 10339939	
2882823	Relay - ABB Assembly / Rieter 10340025	
2882824	Power Supply - BR Automation X20 BM 01 / Rieter 10354973	
2882825	Pressure Switch - Alre JDL-115 (H530 9136) / Rieter 10354961	
2882826	Sensor - MD AHS/AP-3F / Rieter 10665631	
2882827	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.12.0125.M / Rieter 10496172	
2882828	Lamp - Wimex 4101706 (BA15D 5W 30V (16x35) / Rieter 0128825	
2882829	Lamp - Wimex 4101704 (BA15D 5W 24V 16x35) / Rieter 10356116	
2882830	Sensor - MD IL1/AP-4A (6M cable) / Rieter 10418270	
2882831	Sensor - MD IL1/AP-4A85 / Rieter 10418226,10418258	
2882832	Sensor - SICK 7900280 (MQ10-60APS-KT0 / Rieter 10561184	
2882833	Sensor - SICK 1044442 (WTB11-2P2461) / Rieter 10651624	
2882834	Sensor - SICK 1044670 (WTF27-3K2401S20) / Rieter 10560520	
2882835	Sensor - SICK 1058174 (WL9L-3P2232) / Rieter 10829160	
2882836	Valve - Airtac M5R110006 (5/2 valve, roller type 1/8" port)	
2882837	Gear Reducer - Bonfiglioli 1E56G003010002 (A202 UH30 5.4 HS VV B3)	
2882838	Circuit Breaker - ABB S203-B16 / Rieter 10490120	
2882839	Circuit Breaker - ABB S201-C2 / Rieter 10210483	
2882840	Circuit Breaker - ABB S201-B10 / Rieter 10210481	
2882841	Balancer - Tecna 9322 (SN: 0016125)	
2882842	Vacuum Generator - Festo VN-20-L-T6-P15-V16-R02	
2882843	Connector - Male Straight G1/2 x 12M (MW 2001015) / Rocpack	
2882844	Connector - Port G1/2 (MW 9210012) / Rocpack	
2882845	Flow Control Valve - Manual shutoff (MW5620V100) / Rocpack	
2882846	Silencer - (MW W0970530073)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882847	Connector - (MW 9210010)	
2882848	Regulator (Manual drain) - (MW 5620B260)	
2882849	Regulator (Auto. Drain) - (MW5620B560)	
2882850	Gauge - (MW9900101)	
2882851	Lubricator - (MW 5620L100)	
2882852	Switch - (MW 5620S100)	
2882853	Connector - Male Elbow G1/2 x 12M / (MW 2031018)	
2882855	Coil - 24vdc (MW 0215000101)	
2882856	Connector - 24vdc w/LED / (MW W0970510012)	
2882857	Connector - 24vdc w/LED include 5ft. cable / (MW 888778)	
2882858	Tubing - 8/6, 100 meter roll (Pneumax TPU0806BU)	
2882859	Fitting - Female Elbow 8M (Pneumax T040800)	
2882860	Gas Spring - Z2Z2-45-700-1500-001 / 600N (Bansbach 8610158-10)	
2882861	Tubing - 4/2, 100 meter roll (Pneumax TPU 0402BU)	
2882862	Tubing - 6/4, 100 meter roll (Pneumax TPU 0604BU or BL)..BLUE or BLACK?	
2882863	Tubing - 10/8, 100 meter roll (Pneumax TPU1008BU)	
2882864	Tubing - 12/9. 100 meter roll (Pneumax TPU1209BU)	
2882865	Straight Connector - 4mm (Pneumax T030400)	
2882866	Straight Connector - 6mm (Pneumax T030600)	
2882867	Straight Connector - 8mm (Pneumax T030800)	
2882868	Straight Connector - 10mm (Pneumax T031000)	
2882869	Straight Connector - 12 mm (Pneumax T031200)	
2882870	Cylinder - Festo DNC-50-275-PPV-A (163368 275)	
2882871	Relay - Finder 55.34.8.230.0050	
2882872	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.32.0260.01 / cross for Magi MGT032M0260	
2882873	Wheel - Rieter Drive Wheel (0168529)	
2882875	Tool - Leuze 9020202 (Alignment Aid) / 549000	
2882876	Fan - EBM Papst W2E250-HL06-01 / 186981, 10603712	
2882877	Fan - EBM Papst W2E143-AB09-01 / Rieter 10603711	
2882878	Tool - Gedore Torque Wrench (756-00) / 1498738	
2882879	Plug - Kapsto 320 GL 25 1-2..(Minimum order 750 pieces)	
2882880	Coil - Automatic Valve 7019-9DB	
2882881	Elbow Connector - 4mm (Pneumax T220418)	
2882882	Sensor - SICK L41E-21MA1A	
2882885	Switch - Banner QM42VP6DQ	
2882886	Switch - Pizzato FD 531-M2 direct cross for Siemens 3SE5 112-0CH01	
2882888	Ball End Color Coded Hex L-Key Metric set (9-pcs. set) (Wiha 66980)	
2882889	Shock Absorber - Airtac ACA 1007-2	
2882890	Pressure Regulator - Pneumax 551.1H8.D6.D6XX / direct alter. For Festo 153496	
2882891	Lamp - LEDT18D-28W (White) / Rieter 0128825....Note: 500 pieces minimum order	
2882892	Relay - Finder 34.51.7.024.0010	
2882893	Clearer - VCL 100527..(Minimum 4 pieces)	
2882894	Wheel - Rieter Drive Wheel (0166777)	
2882896	Valve - Parker B511ADB53C (120V 50/60Hz)	



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882897	Valve - Airtac 4V230C08BG	
2882898	Support Roller - Rieter 0170217	
2882899	Adjustable Torque Vario-S 0.1 - 0.6Nm..(Wiha 28550)	
2882900	Tool - Facom A.400 (Screwdriver w/ Vernier Adj. 2 - 10Nm)	
2882902	Sensor - SICK 1059553	
2882903	Tools - Wera 05059632001 840/4Z SW5x89mm Bit for Hex head screw..(Minimum order - 5 pieces)	
2882904	Sealant - Lexel Caulk Polymer Sealant (5 oz.)	
2882905	Shock - Ace Controls MA225M	
2882906	V Belt - B 47	
2882907	Metal Feed Guide (NS-Gros.)	
2882908	Sensor - P&F 803794 QD Receiver	
2882909	Sensor - P&F 803796 Cable out emitter	
2882910	Cable - P&F V1-G-2M-PVC	
2882911	O-Ring - Wyatt Seal 8CT00090-16 / Rieter 10175164..(2500 pieces Minimum)	
2882913	T Fitting (4.0mm) - TPC SQT04-00	
2882915	T Fitting (8.0 mm) - TPC SQT08-00..	
2882916	T Fitting (10 mm) - TPC SQT10-00..	
2882917	T Fitting (12 mm) - TPC SQT12-00..	
2882918	Shock - Festo YSRW-10-17 (191195)	
2882919	Encoder - Kubler 8.3720.0010.1024.S019 / Rieter 10538625	
2882920	Reducer - Tramec XC40 25 71B5 (2162038001)	
2882921	Part #15-R 16016.0283.0-0 (Right Hand Cam)..	
2882922	Part #14-L 16016.0284.0-0 (Left Hand Cam)..	
2882923	Part # 23 16016.0286.0-0 (Mod. Small Cam)	
2882924	Part # 26 16016.0285.0-0 (Large Cam)	
2882925	Sensor - Clarus P1C1B1805NO3A2	
2882926	Gear Reducer - Tramec NMRV 50 1=1:15 PAM 71 B5	
2882927	Sensor - Banner QS18VN6LAF	
2882928	Cylinder - SMC CD76E32-80C-B	
2882929	Sensor - Baumer FHDK 14P5101/S35A	
2882930	Brakemotor - Neri AT71B4 B5 230/460/60 DC	
2882931	Flashlight - Coast Hx5 LED	TG(2)
2882932	Flashlight - Streamlight 66118 Stylus Pro LED	
2882933	Limit Switch - Pizzato FR 996	
2882934	Brake - KEB 033811N-24DU..	
2882935	Cylinder - Pneumax 1581.50.0080.02.1 / Rieter 10206071	
2882936	Sensor - SICK WL23-2P2430 (1027785)	
2882937	Brakemotor - Neri AT71B4 B5 265/460/60 PA 24VDC SS	
2882938	Belt - B33-XNBR (UTIT Belt)	
2882939	Timing Pulley Assembly - AS18042301	
2882940	CPU - Siemens 6ES7214-1BG40-0XB0	
2882941	Brake - Nord LR76927, Type FDB	
2882942	Mounting Adaptor - AB 193-T1APM	
2882943	Relay - AB 193-T1AA40	
2882944	Sensor - SICK L41S-21MA1A (6034866)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882945	Brake - Mayr RD114796	
2882946	O-Ring 16mm x 1.5mm N70	
2882947	Wrench - Walter 100PH 8mm x 10mm	
2882948	Part# 24-R 16016.0282.0-0 (Right Hand Cam)	
2882949	Part# 24-L 16016.0282.0-0 (Left Hand Cam)	
2882950	Cable - KEB 0058025-001D	
2882951	Module - Siemens 6ES7223-1PL32-0XB0	
2882952	Regulator - Festo 159605 (FRC-1/4-D-MINI)	
2882953	Regulator - Festo 192300 (LR-1/4-D-I-MINI)	
2882954	Cylinder - OFP QA SH 1.5 3.00 NC 0.625 1	
2882955	Sensor - Banner SM312W	
2882956	Hose - 9110150200000 Merlett (Oregon PU EST 20MM) (20 Meter Roll)	
2882957	Reflector - Deflecto 3.25" Clear 0.25" Center Hole (Minimum 10 pieces)	
2882958	Valve - MAC 811C-PM-111-CA-152	
2882959	Tubing - BU 6 (1/4 x 1/6 CLR VINYL)	
2882960	Hose - PK 125-08000300 - 1/2 x 300' Reel CLR Braid PVC	
2882961	Fiomax Pigtail Guide Cylinder - Festo DSBC-40-80-PPVA-N3 (1376659)	
2882962	Power Supply - ABB 1SVR427054R0000 (CP-T 24/5.0)	
2882963	Belting - 097AT10M032 / 100M Roll	
2882964	Drive - Allen Bradley 25B-D4P0N104	
2882965	Switch - Schmersal 101164207 ..AZM 161SK-12/12RK-024	
2882966	Magitex Y-Branch (dia. 80mm) / BRY.080	
2882967	Sensor - ifm efector IGS248 / ET00000208	
2882968	Cylinder - Bimba FM-MP1-3.25x7-HC-MPR / Alt. for Taiyo 250A-1 CB325S1B0700-AB	
2882969	Tools - Wera 05059602001 840/4 SW1.5x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882970	Tools - Wera 05059603001 840/4Z SW2x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882971	Tools - Wera 05059628001 840/4Z SW2.0x89mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882972	Tools - Wera 05059604001 840/4Z SW2.5x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882973	Tools - Wera 05059629001 840/4 SW2.5x89mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882974	Tools - Wera 05059605001 840/4Z SW3.0x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882975	Tools - Wera 05059630001 840/4Z SW3.0x89mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882976	Tools - Wera 05380033001 840/4Z SW3.0x152mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882977	Tools - Wera 05059610001 840/4Z SW4.0x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882978	Tools - Wera 05059631001 840/4Z SW4.0x89mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882979	Tools - Wera 05059634001 840/4Z SW4.0x152mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882980	Tools - Wera 05059615001 840/4Z SW5.0x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882981	Tools - Wera 05059635001 840/4Z SW5.0x152mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2882982	Tools - Wera 05059620001 840/4Z SW6.0x50mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882983	Tools - Wera 05059633001 840/4Z SW6.0x89mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882984	Tools - Wera 05059636001 840/4Z SW6.0x152mm Bit for Hex Head..(Minimum order 5 pieces)	
2882985	Sensor - Micro Detector QMR8/0P-0F / Alt. to PD CODE SIK6052409	
2882986	Sensor - Micro Detector QMRN/0P-0F / Alt. to PD CODE SIK6052391	
2882987	Protective Edging - 62B3x1 / 32-250 (Roll 250ft.)	
2882988	Belt - AS19031501 (Length: 12088MM)	
2882989	Motor - DD0030B3200 (Neri - MR71A4 B14 265/460/60) / Direct ALT. Transecno T7 1A4 B14	
2882990	Cylinder - Pneumax 1386.40.0100.01	
2882991	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.40.0100.01	
2882992	Cylinder -Pneumax 1386.32.0050.01	
2882993	Cylinder - Pneumax 1280.25.0075.M / Direct ALT. for Camozzi 24N2A25075	
2882994	Bearing - 638/4 - 2Z (BEI Brand)	
2882997	Hose - Merlett/Oregon PU Antistat - ID 40mm (20 meter roll)	
2883002	Belt - 75 AT10OES-NFT (50M Roll)	
2883003	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.40.0075.01	
2883004	Photo Sensor (Data Sensor S2-1-F10T)	
2883005	Photo Sensor (Infra FQ02PK) / Replacement for Photo Sensor (Baumer FPDK14P5101 / S35A)	
2883016	Push-In Fitting (Festo 153321)..QSM-M7-6-I	
2883019	Valve (Pneumax 464/1.32.0.12.M2)..Magnolia#: 464132012M2	
2883032	Cable - Infra KFDC54 / SICK DOL1204-G02M ; 117656743	
2883033	Switch - Mercoid Switch DA 31 153 R3A	
2883036	Filter Unit Complete - Camozzi MC202-F03	
2883038	Bearing UK213 w/ Adaptor H2313x60	
2883040	Photoelectric Sensor - Banner (QH23SN6LPQ)..Magnolia#: QH23SN6LPQ	ESI - 877 264-8980 (She
2883041	Output Module - OMRON C200H-OC226N (16 point contact module)	ESI - 877 264-8980 (She
2883044	Suction Cups - VASB-55-1/4 PUR ; 819364-05	
2883045	Vacuum Switch - Festo VPEV-1/8..(150261)	
2883046	Bolt..117017553	
2883048	FCValve - Festo (GRLA-1/8/QS-6-RS-D)..Neuenhauser 819380-03	
2883049	FCValve - G 1/4 x M8..Neuenhauser 819380-06	
2883052	Connector - Straight R 1/4 x M6	
2883054	Connector - Straight R3/8 x M8..842410046	
2883056	Connector - Long Elbow R1/8 x M6	
2883057	Connector - Short Elbow R1/4 x M8	
2883058	Connector - Elbow G 3/8 x M8 Neuenhauser 819362-07	
2883060	Connector - Elbow Double R3/8 x M8	
2883061	Connector - Elbow Double R 3/8 x M10	
2883062	Connector - Elbow Triple R3/8 x M10	
2883063	Connector - Elbow Triple R1/4 x M6	
2883065	Connector - T Type R1/8 x M6	
2883067	Connector - T Branch (Female) R 1/8 x M8	
2883068	Sensor - Banner S18SP6LQ (29509)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2883070	Coil w/ Connector - Festo MSFG-24/42 50/60 (4527)..Mag#: FREE..Mag#: MSFG24..Mag#: 151166	
2883071	Connector - Straight G1/4 x M10	
2883072	Valve - Flow Control GR QS 3/8	
2883080	Mounting Kit - SMBU-1-B	
2883082	Cylinder - DSNU-25-50-PPV-A	
2883085	Tubing - PUN 6x1-DUO-SI	
2883086	Tubing (50 meters) - PUN 8x1.25-SI	
2883087	Tubing - (50 meters) PUN 10 x 1.5 SI	
2883089	Solenoid - MYH-5/3E-1/4-B	
2883090	Silencer - U-1/4-B	
2883093	Subbase - AU-ME-1/8	
2883096	Valve - HGL-3/8-B	
2883098	Silencer - U-3/8-B	
2883099	Solenoid Valve - MFH-3-1/8..852130059	PP(25)
2883100	Contactactor Block - PRS-ME-1/8-4	
2883101	Vacuum Generator VAD-ME-3/8	
2883105	Basic Valve - LR-D-MIDI	
2883108	Rod Clevis - SG-M10 x 1.25	
2883113	Sensor - Festo SME-8-S-LED-24 (150857)..Mag#: 150857	
2883117	Silencer - U-M5	
2883122	Subbase - G-3/8-L (Block for Basic Valve)	
2883123	Subbase - G-3/8-R (Block for Basic Valve)	
2883125	Connector - Straight QS-1/8-8	
2883126	Connector - Elbow QSL-1/8-8	
2883127	Swivel Connector - LCK-1/8-PK-6..Minimum - 10 pieces	
2883128	Magitex - BSP.08090 (Nozzle (Ridgid, Black, 90°, Ø82mm)	
2883129	Magitex - TRC.G08290 (Elbow - PVC, 90°, Ø82mm)	
2883130	Magitex - BRY.080 (Y-Branch - Ø80mm)	
2883131	Tool - Bit Holding Screw driver (Wera 05051000001 818/4/1)	
2883153	Electrovalve - Festo MFH-5-1/2	
2883156	Fitting - Festo QSL-3/8-10	
2883158	Actuator - Festo DSR-32-180-P	
2883159	Festo - Semi Rotary Actuator DSR-32-180-P	
2883160	Coil w/ Connector - Festo MSFW-110-50/60 (6720)	
2883161	Solenoid Valve - CPE14-M1BH-5L-1/8	
2883162	Cable KMYZ-9-24-2.5-LED-PUR-B	
2883163	FC Valve - GRLA-1/8-QS-6-D	
2883165	Check Valve - H-QS-6 Festo (153463)	
2883166	Connector - T Fitting QST-8	
2883167	Regulator - LR-3/8-D-MIDI	
2883168	Mounting Bracket - HR-D-MIDI	
2883169	Connector - Elbow QSL-8	
2883170	Hose (300 foot roll) 19x26mm 150PSI	M(6)
2883171	Cylinder - TRD TA-MP2-4x10-HC / Direct Cross for LIN-ACT 04.00A4CD-4.00X	
2883172	Flow Control Valve - Metalwork 9041003	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2883173	Cylinder - SMC C85N16-80C..	
2883174	Cylinder - SMC C85N12-10S	
2883175	Cylinder - SMC C85N20-25	
2883176	Cylinder - SMC C76E32-100	
2883177	FCV (elbow) - SMC AS1201F-M5-04	
2883178	Fitting - SMC KQL04-M5A (4mm OD to M5 x 0.8)	
2883179	Fitting - SMC KJ6D (Ball Knuckle Joint)..(836269039)	
2883180	Fitting - SMC KQ2L04-01AS (4mm OD to PT 1/8)	
2883181	Fitting - SMC KJ8D (Ball Knuckle Joint)	
2883182	Rod End - SMC Kj10DA (Spherical C75*32)	
2883183	Cylinder - SMC C85N20-100C	
2883184	Cylinder - SMC C85N16-100C (858330088)	
2883185	Fitting - SMC AS2201F-01-04 (FCV)	
2883186	Fitting - KQ2W04-01 AS (Ext. Male Elbow)	
2883187	Fitting - KQ2W04-M5A (Ext. Male Elbow)..(842410044 + 161004327)	
2883188	Silencer - SMC AN120-M5 (10-32UNF / M5)..(858390009)	
2883189	Reflective Tape - Banner BRT-THG-2-100	
2883190	Fan - EBM Papst W2E208-BA20-01 / Rieter 10564607	
2883191	Fan - EBM Papst 6448 TDR / Rieter 10786210	
2883192	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.63.0320.01+75 / MAGI MGT063M0320+75 cross	
2883193	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.63.0320.01 / MAGI MGT063M0320 cross	
2883194	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.50.0800.01 / MAGI MGT050M0800 cross	
2883196	Wheel - Neuenhauser 511.343	
2883197	Wheel - Neuenhauser 520.881	
2883198	Linear Bearing - INA KH50/0/P/PP..Rieter#: 10143124	
2883199	Sensor - SICK 6052409 (W100-2P0409S45)	
2883200	Cylinder - Pneumax 1390.50.0125.01 / Replacement for Obs. Parker C41M-50-20-125	
2883201	Wheel - AS19080501 (P** 93 Shore A, OD: 65 Width 25 w/bearing 6204-ZZ)	
2883202	Belt - 30-RPP8M-2504-PAZ-SP1	
2883203	Belt - 30-RPP8M-2744-PAZ-SP1	
2883204	Belt - 30-RPP8M-2784-PAZ-SP1	
2883205	Belt - 30-RPP8M-3504-PAZ-SP1	
2883206	Belt - 30-RPP8M-4024-PAZ-SP1	
2883207	Belt - 30-RPP8M-4224-PAZ-SP1	
2883208	Belt - 30-RPP8M-4704-PAZ-SP1	
2883209	Belt - 30-RPP8M-4944-PAZ-SP1	
2883210	Belt - 30-RPP8M-5184-PAZ-SP1	
2883211	Belt - 30-RPP8M-5616-PAZ-SP1	
2883212	Belt - 30-RPP8M-5664-PAZ-SP1	
2883213	Belt - 30-RPP8M-6184-PAZ-SP1	
2883214	Belt - 30-RPP8M-7096-PAZ-SP1	
2883215	Belt - 30-RPP8M-9464-PAZ-SP1	
2883216	Belt - 30-RPP8M-10000-PAZ-SP1	
2883217	Belt - 30-RPP8M-10624-PAZ-SP1	
2883218	Belt - 30-RPP8M-10664-PAZ-SP1	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2883219	Belt - 30-RPP8M-10760-PAZ-SP1	
2883220	Belt - 30-RPP8M-11576-PAZ-SP1	
2883221	Belt - 30-RPP8M-11608-PAZ-SP1	
2883222	Belt - 30-RPP8M-11664-PAZ-SP1	
2883223	Belt - 30-RPP8M-11864-PAZ-SP1	
2883224	Belt - 30-RPP8M-11904-PAZ-SP1	
2883225	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12104-PAZ-SP1	
2883226	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12624-PAZ-SP1	
2883227	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12704-PAZ-SP1	
2883228	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12760-PAZ-SP1	
2883229	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12864-PAZ-SP1	
2883230	Belt - 30-RPP8M-12904-PAZ-SP1	
2883231	Belt - 30-RPP8M-13144-PAZ-SP1	
2883232	Belt - 30-RPP8M-13304-PAZ-SP1	
2883233	Belt - 30-RPP8M-13496-PAZ-SP1	
2883234	Belt - 30-RPP8M-13560-PAZ-SP1	
2883235	Belt - 30-RPP8M-13616-PAZ-SP1	
2883236	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14000-PAZ-SP1	
2883237	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14064-PAZ-SP1	
2883238	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14184-PAZ-SP1	
2883239	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14224-PAZ-SP1	
2883240	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14240-PAZ-SP1	
2883241	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14264-PAZ-SP1	
2883242	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14624-PAZ-SP1	
2883243	Belt - 30-RPP8M-14766-PAZ-SP1	
2883244	Belt - 30-RPP8M-15264-PAZ-SP1	
2883245	Belt - 30-RPP8M-15504-PAZ-SP1	
2883246	Belt - 30-RPP8M-16704-PAZ-SP1	
2883247	Sensor - Pneumax 1580.HAN / direct alt. for Hemomatik KT-50N	
2883249	Rail Cover - GRC20040901 (Polypropylene w/ Groove Flex cut into 12' pieces)	
2884001	Tool - USAG T-Handle 2.5mm (280131)	
2884002	Tool - USAG T-Handle 3.0mm (280132)	
2884003	Tool - USAG T-Handle 3.5mm (280133)	
2884005	Tool - USAG T-Handle 4.5mm (280135)	
2884006	Tool - USAG T-Handle 5.0mm (280136)	
2884007	Tool - USAG T-Handle 6.0mm (280137)	
2884008	Tool - USAG T-Handle 7.0mm (280138)	
2884009	Tool - USAG T-Handle 8.0mm (280139)	
2884010	Tool - USAG T-Handle 9.0mm (280140)	
2884011	Tool - USAG T-Handle 10.0mm (280141)	
2884012	Tool - USAG T-Handle 12.0mm (280142)	
2884013	Tool - USAG T-Handle 14.0mm (280143)	
2884014	Easy Torque SF Handle 5.3 in lbs/0.6Nm..(Wiha 29206)	
2884015	Easy Torque SF Handle 26.6 in lbs/3.0Nm..(Wiha 29230)	
2884016	Easy Torque SF Handle 44.2 in lbs/5.0Nm..(Wiha 29251)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2884017	Hex Metric Torque Blades 1.5mm..(Wiha 28545)	
2884018	TorqueControl Square Drive Adapter Blade For 1/4" Sockets..(Wiha 28582)	
2884019	TorqueControl Bit Holder Adapter Blade For 1/4" Bits..(Wiha 28581)	
2884020	Pocket Star Fold Up Hex Tool Set 7 Piece 1.5mm - 6mm..(Wiha 35196)	
2884021	Mini Bit Ratchet and ClicFix Set..(Wiha 38060)	
2884022	Hex Metric Bit Selector..(Wiha 79256)	
2884023	2.0 and 2.5mm Hex Metric Double End Bit 2 Pack..(Wiha 77719)	
2884024	3.0 and 4.0mm Hex Metric Double End Bit 2 Pack..(Wiha 77720)	
2884025	5.0 and 6.0mm Hex Metric Double End Bit 2 Pack..(Wiha 77721)	
2884026	Combination Wrench Metric 5.5 x 100mm..(Wiha 40001) - discontinued after stock is gone	
2884028	Reversible Ratchet Handle 1/2"..(Wiha 33801)	
2884029	Cylinder - Numatics..2000D02-06A-20	
2890040	Traction Lever (25) cpl...117021169 / 117005816 / 643001	PP(7)(14)
2890104	Grooved Ball Bearing 6206 K-2Z-C3	M(3)
2890245	Feeler Gauge	
2890496	Dial for Rotor Depth Gauge SE-8/9/10/SC1-M/R40/60	
2890932	Bearing 608 KDDB for Adapter SE8/9/10/11/12..117001878 / 414021 / 139010214	WU(2)
2890972	Needle Bearing NKI 32/20 INA	
2891009	Socket Head Screw M6 x 20 with built-in washer (black)..117014426	SB(6)
2891370	Lubrication Insert 994 253	
2891638	Lubricating Insert 994 252	
2891641	Lubricating Insert 992 953	
2891909	Bushing PAP 1212 12 x 14 x 12..832818027 / 630024	PP(17)
2892651	Pan Phillips Head Screw M5 x 8 zinc (for RS use no. 10653160)..907985014	
2892718	Oval Head Screw (for SE 8/9/10/SC1-M gear)..117014437	SB(10)
2892720	Oval Head Screw (for SE 11/12 gear)..830173035	SB(10)
2892960	Clamping Element 20x25 (2 pcs. set) SE8/9/10/11/12..836238024 / 614072	M(1)
2892961	Clamping Element 25x30 (2 pcs. set) SE8/9/10/11/12..836238015 / 215070	M(5)
2893089	Clamping Element 38x44 (2 pcs. set) SE8/9/10/11/12..836238010	M(1)
2893582	Omega Coupling SE9/10/11..117030172 / 117019497 / 211061	M(2)
2893584	Coupling Half Rex V-130 SE11/12..(2 halves-yellow) 139006549	M(2)
2893655	Hose dia. 32mm PU-4-K (20 meter rolls / price per meter)	M(6)
2893657	Reinforcing Hose (sold in multiples of 50 meter/price is in meter)..117348112 / 999716302	M(6)
2893658	Oregon PU Hose (dia. 1.25')....price per meter; sold in rolls of 20 m	
2893659	Polyurethane Tubing 4/6mm (blue)....price per meter; sold in rolls of 100 m	
2893779	Pressure Spring for Shock Absorber	
2893855	Call Start Button SE8/9/10/11/12..117023812 / 426041	WU
2893856	Lifter Bail Button SE8..117001408 / 466002 / 430048	WU
2893857	Piecer Call Button SE9..117025537 / 430013	WU(5)
2893858	Piecer Call Button SE8/9..117001403 / 430013	WU(5)
2893859	Pressure Rod cpl. for Doffer Call Button SE8/9/10/11/12..117034948 / 117030459 / 117013699	WU(5)
2893862	Yarn Guide SE8/9/10/ACO312..117009904 / 117038458 / 117034849 / 472005	WU(7)
2893863	Yarn Guide ACO360/480..139007471	WU(7)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2893896	Butterfly Valve SE8/9/10..117002033 / 117038677 / 115024	PP(20)
2893898	Cam Roller SE8/9/10/11/12..117011297 / 420003	WU(4)
2893908	Rolled Pin 3x8 for 2-piece Drive Gear 117000876	WU(8)
2893909	Drive Gear solid SE8/9/10/11/12..117000876 / 139006080	WU(8)
2893910	Drive Gear 2 Piece with two 3x8 rolled pins SE8/9/10/11/12..117000876 / 139006080 / 400008	WU(8)
2893911	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11/12..117014540 / 416025 / 420001	WU(4)
2893915	Latch Plate SE8/9..117023332 / 618011	PP(18)
2893916	Insertion Wire SE8/9 (MFW)..117019838 / 640031	PP(1)
2893917	Threading Hook SE8/9/10..117006234 / 117033156 / 645033	PP(1)
2893928	Guide Piece SE8/9/10..117012687 / 674058	PP(5)
2893929	Suction Tube for piecer SE8/9..117013842 / 663027	PP(16)
2893937	Drive Roller SRZ SE8/9/10..117035156 / 646028	PP(22)
2893950	Base Flange LH for starter station SE8/9/10..117029352 / 752004	SS(1)
2893951	Base Flange RH for starter station SE8/9/10..117029354 / 752014	SS(1)
2893965	Rubber Sleeve for Damping Cylinder SE8/9/10/11/12..117023794	WU(2)
2893969	Damping Cylinder complete (plastic) SE8/9/10/11/12..117023906 / 117030491 / 117023899	WU(2)
2893970	Bearing Bolt SE8/9/10..117020917 / 117001188 / 410004	WU
2893976	Ceramic Yarn Guide SRZ with white eyelet SE8/9..117020658 / 421031	WU(2)
2893977	Ceramic Yarn Guide with pink eyelet SE9/10/11..117027074 / 117011904 / 421031	WU(2)
2893978	Wax Drive Belt SE8/9/10/11/12 (yellow)..117029211 / 117015051 / 117036424 / 421042	WU(2)
2893979	Wax Drive Belt SE9/10/11/12 (clear/round)..117029211 / 117015051 / 117036424 / 421042	WU(2)
2893980	6 Ball Seal / Rod Connector 6D/M5 SE8/9/10/11/12..836266002 / 430020	WU(5)PP(5)
2893983	Pressure Spring for Call Button SE8/9/10/11/12..117018064 / 430021	WU(5)
2893988	Yarn Bow SE 8/9 (MFW)..117024477 / 117033206 / 462001	WU(5)
2893989	Yarn Bow SE 8/9 (MFW)..117033207	WU(5)
2893991	Yarn Bow SRZ (EFW) with ceramic coating..117038017	WU(5)
2893992	Take-Up Button SE8/9/10/11/12..117010198 / 117019785 / 430058 / 465002 / 117031949	WU(5)
2893993	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10/11..117021441 / 465003 / 430056	WU(5)
2893997	Sensor Tester (ATE-0000-010)..(brand: Contrinex # 600 000 033)	
2893998	Valve Assembly (for 14099-0059-0-0)..V-OPXV316	
2893999	Sensor Tester (SM-TEST-1)..(brand: Festo # 158481)..New #: 2882887	
2894000	Detector Wire SE 8..117023017 / 117018510 / 476006	WU(6)
2894001	Detector Wire SE 9/10..117023439 / 117026824 / 117029591 / 476006	WU(6)
2894003	Sliding Ring SE8/9/10/11/12..117017216 / 117005259 / 613036 / 139010351	PP(20)
2894004	Displacement Ring SE8/9/10/11..117005158 / 117032373..614012 / 615022	PP(19)
2894005	Brush SE8/9/10..107035873 / 614026 / 813069 / 615005	PP(19) D(5)
2894006	Pusher Cap SE8/9/10..117007572 / 660020	
2894007	Cam Shaft SE8/9/10..117017562 / 233068	
2894008	Fiber Gear 68T SE8/9/10..117005488 / 614054	PP(19)
2894009	Roller SE8/9/10..117009122 / 117032193 / 615037 / 614058	PP(19)
2894010	Ring SE8/9..117006865 / 616007	PP(24)
2894011	Latch Plate Lever SE8/9/10..117006815 / 617006	PP(8/17)



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2894012	Coupling Extension SE8/9/10..117013200 / 617012	PP(17)
2894016	Hinge Bolt SE8..117007360 / 641094	
2894017	Rod End SFIK 5F (RH) SE8/9/10/11/12..836269024 / 836269035 / 641117 / 643006	PP(5)SS(4)D(4)
2894018	Rod End SFILK 5F (LH) SE8/9/10/11/12..836269023 / 836269036 / 641119 / 807146 / 755010 / 730039	PP(5)SS(4)D(4)
2894019	Feed Drive Cone SE8/9/10..117005474 / 647074	PP(21)
2894023	Advance Lever (45) SE8/9/10..117027811 / 117027801 / 117013205 / 679001	PP(2/7)
2894026	Drive Cone SE8/9..117015437 / 681053	PP(11)
2894027	Stud SE8..117017183 / 681060	
2894028	Brush short SE 9/10/11/12..117030205 / 681108	PP(11)
2894030	Shock / Steering Piston SE8/9/10..852340002 / 117038984 / 617022 / 139010031	PP(18)
2894035	Drive Roller SRK SE8/9/10..117012327 / 646028	PP(22)
2894045	Pressure Spring SE8/9/10..117008632 / 773034 / 770039	SS(1)
2894050	Roller Hub SE8/9/10..117019246 / 117002322	D(1/2)
2894055	Vacuum Cover SE9..117000741	M(2)
2894056	Tension Roller SE8/9/10/11/12..117015633	M(5)
2894061	Informator Metallic Paper (silver) SE8/9/10/11/12..868290035 / 281055..Savio Winder Thermal Printer Paper	M(2)
2894064	Roller SE8/9/10 (straight)..117012573 / 117032194 / 815032	D(1/2)
2894070	Toothed Segment SE8/9/10/11/12..117013218 / 677013 / 117036677 / 117008619	PP(6/8)
2894076	Pressure Roll Arm SRK SE8/9/10 (with 1 stud)..117033488	WU(7)
2894100	Bush for Latch SE8/9/10/11..832830024 / 420020 / 416016	WU(3)
2894109	Gear 23T SE8/9/10..117005011 / 117024956 / 614043	PP(19)
2894113	Guide Lever SE8..117019886 / 641138	
2894115	Bearing Bushing SE8/9/10/11/12..117008674 / 645046 / 656013 / 648049	D(6)PP(21)
2894159	Metal Scraper Blade SE8/9/10/11/12..117025514 / 681075	PP(11)
2894162	Cleaning Tool..(green with brush)	TG(1)
2894189	Latch complete 5mm with Bush, Clip and Roller SE8/9/10/11/12..117015642 / 117035526 / 430038 / 420019	WU(3)
2894195	Plastic Scraper Blade crooked SE8/9/10/11/12..117027840 / 161008378 / 681075	PP(11)
2894203	Trash Belt 40mmx42935mm SE8 168 pos...117364307 / 117345607 / 117345616 / 117345807	
2894205	Plastic Clip for Latch SE8/9/10/11/12..117015488 / 420019	WU(3)
2894206	Unit Number / Spindle Labels (number 1-336)..117034594	SB(12)
2894228	Ceramic Eyelet for Yarn Guide (pink)..117020658 / 421031	WU(2)
2894230	Starting Lever Winding Unit SE9/10/11..117034985 / 430004	WU(3)
2894233	Starting Lever SE8/9..117023210 / 430004	WU(3)
2894241	Pressure Lever SE8/9..117020601 / 638054	PP(8)
2894264	Ring Profile (orange) SE8/9/10/11/12..117023738 / 421046	WU(3)
2894385	Bushing PAP 1012 10 x 12 x 12..832818029 / 630025	PP(17)
2920134	Brush long SE8/9..117016592 / 681108	PP(11)
2940266	Sealing Ring AS 42x55x8 (Gearbox)	
2940285	O-Ring (Gearbox)	
2940290	O-Ring for Channel Insert 8x2	
2940348	O-Ring 40 x 2 Din 3771-NBR (Gearbox)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2940349	O-Ring 60 x 2 Din 3771-NBR 872 (Gearbox)	
2940395	O-Ring Cleaning Head (Perbunan 75 Shore) SE8/9/10/11/12..836460148 / 681076	PP(11)
3950100	Hand Crank Hose Reel..(Mfr. Model # CA32112L)	Reelcraft
3950101	Hand Cart for Hose Reel..(Mfr. Model # 600741-2)	Reelcraft
3950130	Combo Metric Ratchet Wrenches 12 Piece Set (Wiha 30391)	
3950147	Insulated Slotted/Phillips/Square Screwdriver Set (7 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32097)	
3950148	Insulated Slotted/Phillips Screwdriver Set (7 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32099)	
3950149	Insulated Slotted/Phillips Screwdriver (6 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32092)	
3950150	Insulated PicoFinish (8 pcs. set) slotted..(Wiha 32088)	
3950151	MicroFinish XHeavy Duty Slotted/Phillips Screwdriver (5 pcs. set)..(Wiha 53390)	
3950152	MicroFinish XHeavy Duty Slotted Screwdriver 4.5..(Wiha 53310)	
3950153	MicroFinish XHeavy Duty Slotted Screwdriver 10.0..(Wiha 53330)	
3950154	Wire Strippers & Cutters 6.0"..(Wiha 57816)	
3950155	Wire Stripper..(Wiha 44219)	
3950156	Drive-Loc ESD Handle..(Wiha 28486)	
3950157	Drive-Loc Handle..(Wiha 28488)	
3950158	Drive-Loc Hex/Ball End 2.5mm..(Wiha 28116)	
3950159	Drive-Loc Hex/Ball End 3.0mm..(Wiha 28117)	
3950160	Drive-Loc Hex/Ball End 4.0mm..(Wiha 28118)	
3950161	Drive-Loc Hex/Ball End 5.0mm..(Wiha 28119)	
3950162	Drive-Loc Hex Blade 2.0mm and 2.5mm..(Wiha 28149)	
3950163	Drive-Loc Hex Blade 3.0mm and 4.0mm..(Wiha 28150)	
3950164	System 4 ESD Handle..(Wiha 26961)	
3950165	System 4 Drive-Loc Blade Hex/Ball Hex 1.5mm..(Wiha 28004)	
3950166	System 4 Drive-Loc Blade Hex/Ball Hex 2.0mm..(Wiha 28005)	
3950167	System 4 Drive-Loc Blade Hex/Ball Hex 2.5mm..(Wiha 28006)	
3950168	System 4 Drive-Loc Blade Hex/Ball Hex 3.0mm..(Wiha 28007)	
3950169	System 4 Drive-Loc Blade Hex/Ball Hex 4.0mm..(Wiha 28008)	
3950170	ESD Precision Micro Bit Holder..(Wiha 75804)	
3950171	System 4 Micro Bit Storage Handle..(Wiha 75805)	
3950172	Micro Bit to 1/4" Drive Insert Bit Adapter..(Wiha 75802)	
3950173	Micro Bit 1/4" Drive Power Tool Adapter..(Wiha 75902)	
3950174	System 4 Hex Metric Micro Bits 1.5mm x 28mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 75619)	
3950175	System 4 Hex Metric Micro Bits 2.0mm x 28mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 75620)	
3950176	System 4 Hex Metric Micro Bits 2.5mm x 28mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 75621)	
3950177	System 4 Hex Metric Micro Bits 3.0mm x 28mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 75622)	
3950178	System 4 Hex Metric Micro Bits 4.0mm x 28mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 75623)	
3950179	Magnetic Extension Blade for Micro Bits..(Wiha 75901)	
3950180	Insulated Protum Shears 6.3" (Wiha 32951)	TG
3950181	SoftFinish® Slotted/Phillips Screwdriver (6 pcs. set) (Wiha 30292)	
3950182	Ergo Soft Grip Ind BiCut Cutter 8" (Wiha 30936)	TG
3950183	Ergo Soft Grip Ind Cable Cutters 8" (Wiha 30928)	TG
3950184	Insulated Serrated Edge Cable Cutters 8" (Wiha 32828)	TG
3950185	Ergo Soft Grip Heavy Duty End Nippers 8" (Wiha 30939)	TG

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
3950186	Insulated Crimping Pliers 7" (Wiha 32841)	TG
3950187	Ergo Soft Grip Ind HL Diagonal Cutters 8" (Wiha 30933)	TG
3950188	Precision Torx Screwdriver T6 x 40mm..(Wiha 26706)	
3950190	Digital Caliper..DigiMax (Wiha 41101)	TG(2)
3950198	Retaining Ring Pliers, E-Style, 2.3mm,..Mfr-#: A-723	
3950199	Retaining Ring Pliers, E-Style, 3.2mm,..Mfr-#: A-310	
3950203	Retaining Ring Pliers, E-Style, 9mm,..Mfr-#: A-609	
3950210	Torque Screw Driver Torquevario ..(Wiha 28404)	TG(2)
3950211	Hex Metric Torque Blade 2.5mm..(Wiha 28547)..(for 3950210)	TG(2)
3950213	Hex Metric Power Bit 3.0 x 90mm..(Wiha 74334)	
3950215	Hex Metric Power Bit 5.0 x 90mm..(Wiha 74336)	
3950217	Hex Metric Bit Socket 3/8"..(Wiha 71323)	
3950218	Proturm 1/4" QR Bit Holder Magnetic (5 pcs. set (Wiha 71474)	
3950290	Slotted Screwdriver 3 x 100mm..(Wiha 30205)	
3950291	Slotted Screwdriver 4.5 x 125mm..(Wiha 30211)	
3950292	Straight External Retaining Ring Pliers 1/8 - 3/8" (Wiha 32689)	
3950293	Straight External Retaining Ring Pliers 3/8 - 1" (Wiha 32690)	
3950294	Soft Grip Push Button Adj. Water Pump Pliers 7"/10"/12" (3 pcs. set) (Wiha 32669)	
3950295	Soft Grip Long Flat Nose Pliers 6.3"..(Wiha 32630)	
3950296	Soft Grip Pliers Wrench (Wiha 32635)	
3950297	Soft Grip Standard Adjustable Pliers 10"..(Wiha 32661)	
3950298	Soft Grip Auto Pliers 10.0"..(Wiha 32637)	
3950299	Ergo Soft Grip Ind PushButtonPliers 10"..(Wiha 30943)	
3950300	Electrician's and Craftsman's Shears..(Wiha 32611)	
3950301	Ergo Soft Grip Diagonal Cutters 5.5"..(Wiha 30923)	
3950302	Ergo Soft Grip Long Nose Pliers 6.3"..(Wiha 30911)	
3950303	Ergo Soft Grip Long Nose Pliers 8.0"..(Wiha 30913)	
3950304	Ball End Hex Metric Screwdriver Set (7 pcs.)..(Wiha 46796) - discontinued after stock is gone	
3950305	1/2" Extension Bar for Sockets 9.84"..(Wiha 60357) - discontinued after stock is gone	
3950306	Hex Metric Impact Insert Bit 3.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76523)	
3950307	Hex Metric Impact Insert Bit 4.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76524)	
3950308	Hex Metric Impact Insert Bit 5.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76525)	
3950309	Hex Metric Insert Bit 5.0mm (30 pack)..(Wiha 72586)	
3950310	Hex Metric Impact Power Bit 3.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76563)	
3950311	Hex Metric Impact Power Bit 4.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76564)	
3950312	Hex Metric Impact Power Bit 5.0mm (10 pack)..(Wiha 76565)	
3950316	Insulated Slotted Screwdriver 2.0mm..(Wiha 32005)	
3950318	External Ring Pliers 3/4 - 2 3/8"..(Wiha 32696)	
3950319	Straight Retaining Ring Pliers (8 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32693)	
3950320	Insulated Nut Driver (7 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32293)	
3950321	Insulated Slotted/Phillips Screwdriver (13 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32094)	
3950322	Wire Stripper..(Wiha 45810)	
3950323	Insulated Slotted Screwdriver 2.5mm..(Wiha 32010)	
3950324	Insulated Slotted Screwdriver 3.0mm..(Wiha 32012)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
3950325	Internal Retaining Ring Pliers (5 pcs. set)..(Wiha 32627)	
3950326	Metric Nut Driver Blade Set ..(Wiha 10892)	
3950327	Insulated Square Tip Driver # 1 x 100mm..(Wiha 35811)	
3950328	Insulated Square Tip Driver # 2 x 150mm..(Wiha 35812)	
3950335	1/4" Hex to 1/4" Square Socket Bit Adapter..(Wiha 72110)	
3950336	1/4" Hex to 3/8" Square Socket Bit Adapter..(Wiha 72115)	
3950338	Torx Power Bit T20 x 90mm (3.5"..(Wiha 74575)	
3950340	Torx Power Bit T20 x 150mm (5.9"..(Wiha 74588)	
3950365	Master Tech 65 Pcs Set (Wiha 75965)	
3950390	MagicRing® Screw Holding Ball End Hex L-Key Long Arm (9 pcs. metric set) (Wiha 66990)	
3950391	MagicRing® Screw Holding Ball End Hex L-Key Long Arm (13 pcs. inch set) (Wiha 66991)	
3950392	MagicRing® Ball End Metric Screwdriver (9 pcs. set) (Wiha 36790)	
3950398	Ball End Hex L-Key (11 pc. metric set) (Wiha 36998)	
3950399	Ball End Hex Long Arm L-Key Black (9 pcs. metric set) (Wiha 36990)	
3950401	L-shaped Allen Wrench M4 (nickel-plated; Wiha 35208) - discontinued after stock is used	TG(2)
3950403	L-shaped Allen Wrench M6 (nickel-plated; Wiha 35211) - discontinued after stock is gone	
3950404	T-Handle Allen Wrench M4x100..(Wiha 33406)	TG(2)
3950405	T-Handle Allen Wrench M4x200..(Wiha 33408)	TG(2)
3950406	T-Handle Allen Wrench M5x200..(Wiha 33411)	TG(2)
3950407	T-Handle Allen Wrench M5x350..(Wiha 33412)	TG(2)
3950408	T-Handle Allen Wrench M3x100..(Wiha 33403)	TG(2)
3950409	T-Handle Allen Wrench M6x350..(Wiha 33417)	TG(2)
3950410	T-Handle Allen Wrench M4x350..(Wiha 33438)	TG(2)
3950411	T-Handle Allen Wrench M5x450..	
3950412	T-Handle Allen Wrench M3x150..(Wiha 33404)	TG(2)
3950413	T-Handle Allen Wrench M4x150..(Wiha 33407)	TG
3950414	T-Handle Allen Wrench M2.5x200..(Wiha 33437)	TG
3950415	T-Handle Allen Wrench M3x350..(Wiha 33435)	TG
3950416	T-Handle Allen Wrench M3x200..(Wiha 33405)	TG
3950417	T-Handle Allen Wrench M5x150..(Wiha 33410)	TG
3950418	T-Handle Allen Wrench M2.5x100..(Wiha 33402)	TG(2)
3950419	T-Handle Allen Wrench M8x200..(Wiha 33423)	TG
3950420	Hammer Replacement Face 1.4"..(Wiha 80204)	TG
3950421	T-Handle Set Metric..(Wiha 33493)	
3950422	Phillips power blade PH #1 (Wiha 76042)	
3950423	Drive-Loc VI Phillips Interchangeable Blade (Wiha 28112)	
4910133	Nut Hex. M 27 x 1.5 x 16	
4990219	Oil Dip Stick 1200/1203	
6141485	Knurled Roller Initial Pc.	
6191139	Cradle Spacer 4.5 mm	
6191304	Cradle K 14 90-30	
6290072	Machine Alignment Tool	
8007068	Support Block	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
8017843	Coupling for Worm Shaft SE 8/9/10 (no longer available from Suessen)..117001267	
8027156	Contact Roller w/ one Flange and Red Cap..117527156	SB(8)
8027157	Tension Pulley SE8/9/10/11..117030918 / 117527157	SB(8)
8036983	Square Key 5 x 5 x 16..906885147	
8040784	Round Nut	
8043528	Pressure Plate	
8051509	Clamp Ring SE 7/8 (narrow type/old version) for Opening Roller Bearing	
8055172	Fitting Key 17 x 10 x 28	
8058718	BACK BAR HOLDING BLOCK	
8070379	Bracket For Suction Duct	
8078954	Plate for Bearing Slide	
8081026	Twin Condenser 110 - 12	
8082359	INTERMEDIATE BEARING SLIDE	
8091707	SPANNER TO	
8092774	Magnet Holder	
8093276	Tension Roller with Shaft RD 82	
8093886	Measuring Arbor without Dial Indicator	
8097018	Timing Belt 60 AT10 X 1720	
8098385	Ratchet complete	
8107578	Clearer Holder Spring *r*	
8117457	CONDENSER C90-3 MAIN ZONE	
8117458	CONDENSER C90-3.5 MAIN ZONE	
8117460	CONDENSER C90-5 MAIN ZONE	
8122818	Traveler Clearer Gauge 2.2 mm	
8125571	BOLT	
8137189	Base Rail Spindle Drive Shaft	
8154009	Cylindrical Pin 6H 8 X 26	
8501669	Spring Ring 5 DIN 128 zn	
8510632	Spindle Base - Bolster L-HP-S68	
8510660	Spindle Comp. L-HP-S68-240/2-76-AV..(Includes bolster 851.0632)	
8510756	NASA-HP-S-68 Spindle Base *r*	
8510783	Spindle Removal Tool	
8511094	Spindle Base UT-L-HP-S 68-AV *r*	
8512795	Spindle Comp. L-HP-S68-260/2-76-AV..(includes bolster 851.0632)	
8513033	Spindle Upper Part HP-S 68-260/3-74-AV	
8513992	Spindle Upper Part	
8516748	Spindle HL 68 without Brake	
8516954	Spindle Upper (Suessen type 7135)	
8518975	Spindle - NASA HP-S68-180/X-6'..Adapter type, 3-spring buttons..With seal band cutter..Wharve dia. 18.5 mm..Without hook, without brake	
9505348	Bush SE 8..117630110 / 304012	
9511986	Cap for Feed Shaft SE 8/9/10..117630146	SB(10)
9515217	Rotor Depth Gauge SE 8/9/10/11/12..117036947 / 117415217	TG(1)
9516947	Handle for SpinBox Lever (green) SE8/9/10/11/12..117030792 / 117416947 / 301034	SB(1)
9520360	Take-off tube SE8/9 - ceramic..117420360	SB(2)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9523024	Coupling Cone SE 8/9/10/11/12 (white)..117035994 / 117423024 / 302027	SB(10)
9526101	Bearing Assembly	
9526756	Sealing Profile for Fiber Channel SE 8/9/10..117630089	SB(4)
9527751	Bearing Bush LH SE 8/9..117427751 / 301058	SB(1)
9527953	Washer 9.2 x 13.1 x 1.8 for Clutch Gear..117427953	
9528511	Seal (flat) SE8..117630044 / 303036	SB(14)
9528839	Opening Roll Cover SE 8..117630102 / 117428839 / 311052	SB(14)
9529711	Shaft Section, L.H., beginning, RH thread SE 8/9/10..117429711	M(1)
9529712	Shaft Section, L.H., center, RH thread SE 8/9/10..117429712	M(1)
9529713	Shaft Section, L.H., end, RH thread SE 8/9/10..117429713	M(1)
9529715	Shaft Section, R.H., beginning, LH thread SE 8/9/10..117429715	M(1)
9529716	Shaft Section, R.H., center, LH thread SE 8/9/10..117429716	M(1)
9529717	Shaft Section, R.H., end, LH thread SE 8/9/10..117429717	M(1)
9530427	Seal SE8	
9530738	Seal Ring for Rotor Chamber SE8/9/10/11..117430738 / 117030845 / 310029	SB(8)
9530973	Adjusting Lever SE8/9/10/11/12..117430973 / 304058	SB(8)
9531865	Centering Piece SE 8/9/10..117431865 / 301008	
9532773	Bearing Bush RH SE8/9/10..117432773 / 301059	SB(1)
9533146	Locking Roll SE8..117630121 / 117433146 / 312015	
9533765	Locking Lever SE 9/10/11/12 (white)..117433765 / 117030782	SB(8)
9533767	Oil Container SE9/10..117630071 / 303039	SB(12)
9533895	Seal Ring SE 8..117630080 / 117433895	SB(14)
9534403	Pusher Head/Thrust Piece SE 9/10/11/12..117030942 / 117434403	SB(7)
9534666	Flat Spring 0.9mm ..117434666	
9535488	Clamp Ring Opening Roller SE9/10/11/12 (black)	C(4)
9535536	Support SE9/10..117435536	SB(13)
9535569	Compensating Piece Red (5mm) SE9-12..117435569 / 117030949	SB(7)
9535680	Feed Cylinder SE 8/9	
9536208	Compensating Washer SE8/9/10..117436208	
9536213	Connecting Ring SE9/10/11/12/R40..117436213 / 139009781 / 139010340 / 117030776	SB(12)
9536435	Torque Stop TS 37..117630158	SB(2)
9538042	Plate Spring SE 8/9..117438042	SB(1)
9538050	Thrust Piece SE 9/10..117438050	SB(13)
9538055	Adapter brown SE 8/9	SB(9)
9538095	Oil Container SE8..303039	SB(14)
9538402	Bolt SE9/10/11/12..117438402 / 117030729	SB(7)
9538419	Valve Lever for Channel Plate..117438419	SB(5)
9538600	Sealing Plate for Channel Plate Lever, clear ..117438600	SB(5)
9538601	Leg Spring for Channel Plate SE 8/9 ..117438601	SB(5)
9538698	Tension Spring SE9/10/11/12..117438698 / 117038211	SB(11)
9539220	Fitting Tool for Solidrings..117439220	
9539304	Flange SE8/9/10 for Shaft Sections..117439304 / 117037925	M(1)
9539579	Guide Bush SE9..117439579	SB(11)
9539587	Square Nut Suction Tube Bracket/Brake Block..117439587 / 117030773	SB(11)
9539724	Pusher Head/Thrust Piece SE8..117630107 / 304053	SB(14)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9539773	Cover..117439773	
9540032	Feed Tray U..117021097	SB(13)
9540152	Suction Tube SE 9/10/11/12..117440152 / 117030706	SB(6)
9540591	Tool for Oil Container SE8/9/10..117440591	TG(1)
9540592	Reflector Hook SE8/9/10..117031240 / 117440592	TG(1)
9540624	Roller Suspension SE8	SB(14)
9540911	Brake Spring SE9/10..117440911	SB(13)
9540918	Pin SE9	
9540948	O-Ring - Take-Off Tube SE8/9 / Seal 117440948.. Bushing for Grasper Bar (Fiomax)	SB(2)
9541030	Compensating Piece Blue SE 8..117441030	SB(7)
9541034	Bush for Rotor Chamber SE9/10	
9541036	Sealing Washer SE9/10/11/12..117441036 / 117030844	SB(8)
9541059	Sealing Ring for Channel Plate SE8/9/10..117441059 / 117630177	SB(4)
9541133	Centering Gauge Channel Plate SE8..117441135	TG(1)
9541134	Centering Cone SE 8/9	TG(1)
9541135	Centering Gauge for Channel Plate SE 8..117441135	
9541394	Fitting Tool for Torque Stop SE9/10..117441394	TG(1)
9541399	Setting Gauge for Rotor Depth SE9..117441399	TG(1)
9541405	Centering Gauge Channel Plate SE 9..includes Centering Cone and Centering Rotor..117441405	
9541406	Centering Gauge Channel Plate SE9/10..117441405	TG(1)
9541450	Angle SE9/10/11/12..117030770	SB(7)
9541460	Bearing Assembly for Twin Disc SE 9/10/11/12..117441460 / 117034974 / 303028	C(6)
9541465	Holding Spring SE9/10/11/12..117036634 / 117441465 / 303004	SB(11)
9541910	Locking Screw SE 8/9/10	C(4)
9541937	Roll SE9/10/11/12/R40..117031044 / 117441937	SB(11)
9541995	Press Roll Stop Tool SE9/10..117441995	TG(1)
9541997	Brake Setting Gauge SE9/SC (8.0)..117441997	TG(1)
9542004	Rotor Depth Gauge (Base only) SE 8/9/10	
9542022	Bearing Bracket SE8	
9543169	Bushing for Lubricating Device	
9543636	Spacer 16.5mm SE 9/10 (tool)..117443636	
9543648	Tool for Navel SE8/9..117443648	TG(1)
9545101	Bearing Bush SE9/10/11/12..117445101 / 117030765	SB(6)
9545128	Cylindrical Pin	
9545287	Mounting Device for Feeding Tray SE9..117445287	SB(13)TG(2)
9545376	Supporting Screw SE9/EC ..117449545	
9545614	Cup Spring B 174 DN-FG	
9545970	Lever SE9/10/11..117030834 / 117445972	
9546213	Stop Ring SE 8/9/10..117446213	SB(10)
9546228	Plate SE9/10/11/12..117030762 / 117446228	SB(11)
9546912	Contact Roller SE8/9/10/11/12..117630125 / 117446912..304057 / 312012	SB(8)
9547588	Setting Gauge Rotor Brake Arm SE9/10..117447588	TG(1)
9548526	Sliding Piece for Fiber Channel SE 8/9..117630092	SB(4)
9548617	Compensating Piece Green (7mm) SE9-12..117034646	SB(7)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9549246	Pin SE9..117449246	SB(1)
9549855	Guide Sleeve SE9/10/11/12..117449855 / 117030717	SB(6)
9549856	Transmitter Sleeve SE 9/10/11/12..117449856 / 117030718	SB(6)
9550132	Brake Block SE 8..117630003 / 304017	
9550663	Magnetic Disc SE 8/9/10..117421263 / 117034544	SB(10)
9550925	Swivel Pin RH SE9..117450925	SB(1)
9552264	Pressure Lever SE 9/10/11/12..117452264 / 117034875	SB(6)
9552795	Fiber Channel D-FG (plasma coating) for SE 9..117452795	
9552920	Cover SE9..117452920	SB(1)
9552928	Lifting Bracket SE 9/10/11/12..117444815 / 117030745	SB(6)
9553446	Control Lever Unit SE9 cpl...117453446	SB(6)
9553660	Brake Lever SE8-U..117453660	
9553667	Upper Cover SE 9..117453667 / 117447125	SB(1)
9554221	Connecting Element SE9/10/11/12/R40..117030837 / 139007220	SB(12)
9554461	Opening Roller Bearing SE10/11/12 incl. black clamp ring..117454461 / 117038266	C(4)
9555011	Coupling 52mm X 34mm for Worm Shaft SE8/9/10 for Amsler device	
9555589	Fitting Tool cpl. for Twin Disc SE8/9/10/11/12..117455589	TG(2)
9556062	Leg Spring SE 9..117452295	SB(1)
9556633	Washer 6.4 x 12.5 x 1.6 SE 9/10/SC1-M..906796001	
9557742	Pin SE9/10..117446410	SB(5)
9558057	Feed Tray Support SE9..117458057	SB(13)
9558133	Opening Roll Cover SE9..117630101	SB(9)
9558878	Locking Lever SE9 (red)..117439245 / 117630094	SB(9)
9559165	Locking Roll SE9/10..117459165	SB(5)
9559167	Cover complete SE9..117459167	SB(1)
9559192	Side Wall FG SE9..117459192	SB(3)
9559193	Side Wall D SE9..117459193	SB(4)
9559407	Fiber Channel D WC CO for SE 9..117452794	SB(4)
9559408	Fiber Channel FG WC CO for SE 9..117452795	SB(3)
9559783	Seal SE 9..117630093	SB(13)
9560205	Side Wall U SE9..117460205	SB(4)
9560614	Adjusting Washer 6 x 11 x 1 SE9..117460614	
9560783	Sealing Ring SC1-M	
9561089	Threaded Pin for Channel Plate..117448284 / 117461089	SB(5)
9561867	Thrust Bearing Seal SE9/10..117448114 / 303042 / 117630009	SB(12)
9562114	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-0-G with green clip SE8/9	SB(2)
9562115	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-R with red clip SE8/9..117630319	SB(2)
9562460	Tension Pulley 40mm (back) SE9/10/11/12..117030943 / 304052 / 139006894 / 117438269 / 117039263	SB(8)
9562462	Tension Pulley 40mm (back) SE8..117462462 / 304022	SB(14)
9562592	Dry Oil Wick SE8/9/10..117035254	SB(12)
9562594	Unit of 24 Saturated Oil Felts..117462593 / 117630046 / 303037	SB(12)
9562654	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-S with black clip SE8/9	SB(2)
9563188	Thrust-Bearing Housing compl. SE8	
9563579	TwinDisc Housing SE9/10..117463579 (use 9563579-U)	SB(11)



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9563697	Take-off tube for torque stop SE8/9/SC	SB(2)
9564135	Cleaning Wall SE 9..117464135	SB(13)
9564430	Rotor Hub for Feed Shaft SE10..117464430	
9564818	Fiber Channel C WC CO for SE8 (sell 9538288?)	
9564823	Feed Shaft complete SE 8/9..117630441/117441468 / 117630209	SB(10)
9564947	Swivel Pin SE 10..117464947	
9565317	Coupling Rotor SE 8/9/10..117465317	
9565505	Combing Roll Housing D-FG SE 9	
9565650	Guide Rollers with brown roller SE9/10/11/12..117032325	WU(7)
9565743	V-Belt Pulley SE9/10	
9565749	Shaft (Gearbox)	
9565830	Fitting Tool for Twin Disc Assembly SE 9/10..117465830	TG(1)
9567052	Feed Tray, complete SE9..117467052	SB(13)
9567371	Locking Lever SE 10 red..117467371	SB(9)
9567372	Weighting Spring SE10	
9567373	Weighting Spring cpl. SE10..117467373	SB(13)
9567470	Rotor Brake Lever SE10	SB(6)
9567971	Sealing Ring SE 10..117467971	SB(5)
9567977	SpinBox Frame..117467977	
9568196	Sealing Ring SE9/10..117630128 / 303038 / 117440514	SB(12)
9568199	Control Lever Unit SE10 cpl...117468199..	SB(6)
9568468	Ceramic Insert for white Torque Stop Clip	
9568772	Angle Connection SE10..117468772	
9569069	Seal SE10..117440917 / 117469069	SB(13)
9569275	Pusher Head 15.5mm SE 9/10	
9569816	V-Belt Pulley DW=492	
9570359	Magnet for Channel Insert..Sold in lots of 500..3 mm dia x 5 mm L..	
9570368	Flange SE 10..117470368	C(4)
9570975	Rotor S 855 E (AL)	
9570993	Rotor S 865 E	
9571506	Bearing Block RH SC1-M	
9572358	Setting Gauge for Rotor Depth SE10/11..117472358	TG(1)
9572529	Control Roller	
9572734	SpinBox Frame SE9..117472734 / 117034623	SB(6)
9572736	Rotor Chamber SE9/10..117472736	
9572737	Rotor Chamber complete SE9/10..117453449 / 117630265	SB(8)
9574229	Connecting Hose SE10..117474229	SB(13)
9574247	Bushing D60 (Gearbox)	
9574249	Oil Seal Ring D40 (Gearbox)	
9574389	Leaf Spring SE10..117474389	SB(1)
9574679	Sealing Ring for Channel Plate SE10..117474679	SB(5)
9574740	Combing Roll Housing U complete SE9..117474740	SB(9)
9574741	Combing Roll Housing D complete SE9..117474742 / 117630186	SB(9)
9574766	Feed Cylinder SE 10..117474766	
9574767	Feed Shaft complete SE10..117630440 / 117474767	SB(10)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9575070	Bush SE 9..117466571	SB(9)
9575074	Angle SE10..117475074	
9575120	Torque stop clip green SE8/9/10	SB(2)
9575121	Torque stop clip black SE8/9/10	SB(2)
9575122	Torque stop clip red SE8/9/10	SB(2)
9575123	Torque stop clip white SE8/9/10	SB(2)
9575171	Cover Housing SE10 ..117475171	SB(3)
9575176	Combing Roll Housing SE10..117475176	SB(9)
9575177	Combing Roll Housing SE10 complete..117475177	
9575227	Centering Cone SE10..117475227	TG(1)
9575332	Take-off tube SE10..117475332	SB(2)
9575510	Bottom Flange for Opening Roller SE8/9	
9575662	Coupling Rotor..117475662	
9575666	Mounting Plate SQ	
9575688	Magnetic Navel Removal Tool SE10-20..117037349	TG(1)
9575982	Opening Roller Housing SE-10..117475982	
9576028	Inner Seal for Face Plate SE10..117476028	SB(5)
9576225	Channel Insert 31 SE10	C(5)
9576228	Channel Insert 40 SE10	C(5)
9576242	Channel Insert 36 SE10	C(5)
9576246	Washer for Navel (plastic) 1.5mm..SE10/11/12/20..117476246	SB(5) C(7)
9576280	Tension Pulley SC1-M (front) *r* for 20mm belt	
9576367	Opening Roll Cover SE10..117476367	SB(9)
9576469	Gauge for centering the face plate ('Dummy-Housing') SE 8/9/10..117476469	TG(1)
9576524	Clutch Gear SC1-M	SB(10)
9577157	Channel Insert 31 SC1-M/R40	C(5)
9577507	Sliding Piece for Fiber Channel SE10..117448526 / 117477507	SB(4)
9577587	Bottom Flange for Opening Roller SE10/11/12	
9578310	Clamping Device for Belt Stretcher Tool	TG(2)
9578353	Sliver Condenser SE10 (11mm)..117475818 / 117478353	SB(9)
9578444	Belt Guiding Station D=122 SC1-M	
9578463	Channel Insert 56 SE10	C(5)
9578563	Bush 5 x 8 x 10	
9579299	Solidring S 21 N	
9579434	Adapter Cable SC1-M	
9579485	Solidring S 21 DN..117037293	
9579940	Fitting Tool For Tangential Belt SE8/9/10/SC1M ..117029577..Note: We recommend to not use original yellow belt. Should buy belt 9579959..	TG(2)
9579959	Belt For Tensioner..117022323 / 139003004	
9580222	Tension Pulley Bracket SE9/10..117036368 / 117447672	SB(8)
9580248	Channel Insert 28 for R40	C(5)
9580265	Air Seal SC1-M	
9580488	Cover SC1-M	
9580489	Cover SC1-M	
9580532	BEARING FLANGE SC1-M	
9581005	O-Ring for Take-off Tube SE10..117481005	SB(2)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9581044	Solidring B 174 - 4.8 N	
9582096	Flange for Worm Shaft SE8/9/10..117439304 / 306004	
9582316	EC Bearing Assembly SE9/10 with Twin Disc	
9582365	Channel Insert 40 SC1-M/R40	C(5)
9582567	Opening Roller Bearing w/o Clamp Ring, w/Flange SE8/9	C(4)
9582618	Package Cradle Shock Absorber (single position) SE9/10	WU(2)
9583023	Rotor G 240 BD	
9583097	Rotor G 236 BD	
9583296	SweepCat Motor with Bracket and Adapter	
9583484	Rotor G 231 BD..117038959	
9583894	Solidring B 174 N	
9583895	Solidring B 174 DN..117037295	
9584584	Cover for Shock Absorber..117014006 / 43007	
9584661	Brake Setting Gauge SE11/12 (8.3)..for magnet housings	TG(1)
9584900	Brake Lever, complete..117445972 / 321012	
9585010	Solidring B 20 DN	
9585050	Cleaning Tool Fiber Channel	TG(2)
9585298	Drive Tire Low Shoulder SRK (Grey)	WU(1)
9585303	Holding Spring for Scraper RK3 SE8/9/10/11/12..117030207 / 681000	PP(11)
9585689	Yarn Transfer SE 8/9/10 (new no. 9585731)	
9585731	Magnet Retainer SE 8/9/10..117035376	PP(1)
9585732	Transfer Roller with Bearing SE-8/9/10 (small)..117023711	PP(1)
9585899	Pneumatic Navel Cleaner RK3	
9586013	Stripping Roller cpl. (with J490A cot 19x35x18.3mm / 83shore)..161006152	
9586016	Stripping Roller (with D118 cot/75 Shore/dark grey) 0163961..117031199 / 117022232 / 465011	WU(7)
9586017	Stripping Roller (with J490-A cot/83 Shore/grey - 19x28x18) SE8/9/10/11/12..117022232 / 465011	WU(7)
9586019	Take-up Cot 19x28x18 J490-A/83 Shore/grey..117014439 / 117022232	WU(7)
9586020	Take-up Cot 19x28x18 D118/75 Shore/dark grey..117031200	WU(7)
9586051	Shaft / Belt Drive SE8/9/10..117019131 / 117005643 / 635008	PP(21)
9586052	Tension Wheel SE9/10..117019137 / 638023	PP(24)
9586053	Central Shaft SE9/10..117019132 / 636001	PP(17)
9586054	Central Shaft SE8..117008684 / 636001	
9586116	Navel MIMA 1 SE8/9	
9586145	Gauge for Yarn Guide SE8/9/10	TG(1)
9586235	Navel KN 8 SE8/9	C(7)
9586236	Navel KN SE8/9	C(7)
9586314	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 216 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
9586351	Washer for Navel 16 x 10.3 x 1.5mm SE8/9..117019081	
9586352	Navel KS SE8/9..117038841	C(7)
9586355	Navel KS R4 SE 8/9 (screw-in)	
9586517	Fiber Channel U WC CO for SE 9..117467051	SB(4)
9586607	Rotor Belt M1000GS 20mmx41780 mm 168 pos. SC1-M/SE9/10/11	
9586680	Opening Roller Bearing w/Clampring, w/o Flange SE9	
9586686	Opening Roller complete S 43 N SE9	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9586701	Clutch Gear SE8/9/10..117430802 / 117630147	SB(10)
9586706	Cover B 174 DN (SC1-M)	
9586754	Rotor G 240 B	
9586801	Solidring B 174 N - FG	
9586802	Solidring B 174 DN-FG	
9586803	Solidring B 187 DN	
9586805	Solidring S 21 D	
9586807	Solidring S 21 DN - 20	
9586809	Opening Roller complete B 174 N SE8	
9586810	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN SE8	
9586811	Opening Roller complete B 20 N SE8	
9586812	Opening Roller complete B 20 DN SE8	
9586813	Opening Roller complete S 21 DN SE8	
9586814	Opening Roller complete B 174 N SE9	
9586815	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN SE9..117037720	
9586816	Opening Roller complete B 174 N-FG SE9	
9586817	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN-FG SE9	
9586818	Opening Roller complete B 187 DN SE9	
9586819	Opening Roller complete B 20 DN SE9	
9586820	Opening Roller complete S 21 D SE9	
9586821	Opening Roller complete S 21 N SE9	
9586822	Opening Roller complete S 21 DN SE9	
9586823	Opening Roller complete S 22 P SE9	
9586824	Opening Roller complete S 25 D SE9	
9586825	Opening Roller complete B 174 N SE10	
9586826	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN, SE 10	
9586827	Opening Roller complete B 187 DN SE10	
9586828	Opening Roller complete B 20 N SE10	
9586829	Opening Roller complete B 20 DN SE10	
9586830	Opening Roller complete S 21 N SE10	
9586831	Opening Roller complete S 21 DN SE 10	
9586832	Supporting Plate SE10..117476363	SB(3) C(5)
9586837	TwinDisc Bearing N SE9/10, 2 grooves..117455848 / 303002	
9586838	TwinDisc Bearing R SE9/10, 2 grooves	
9586841	TwinDisc N SE 8 - 2 groove	C(6)
9586842	TwinDisc R SE 8 - 2 groove	C(6)
9586843	TwinDisc N SE 9/10/11/12 - 2 groove..139007109	C(6)
9586844	TwinDisc R SE 9/10/11/12 - 2 groove..139007115	C(6)
9586845	Channel Plate KP 31 F without lever	C(5)
9586846	Channel Plate KP 31 F with lever	SB(3) C(5)
9586847	Channel Plate KP 31 U without lever..117630176	C(5)
9586848	Channel Plate KP 31 U with lever..117630175	SB(4) C(5)
9586849	Channel Plate KP 33 F without lever	C(5)
9586850	Channel Plate KP 33 F with lever	SB(3) C(5)
9586851	Channel Plate KP 36 without lever	C(5)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9586852	Channel Plate KP 36 with lever	SB(4) C(5)
9586853	Channel Plate KP 40 without lever	C(5)
9586854	Channel Plate KP 40 with lever..117430362	SB(4) C(5)
9586855	Channel Plate KP 40 F without lever	C(5)
9586856	Channel Plate KP 40 F with lever	SB(3) C(5)
9586857	Channel Plate KP 46 without lever	
9586859	Channel Plate KP 56 without lever	C(5)
9586860	Channel Plate KP 56 with lever	SB(4) C(5)
9586861	Sliver Condenser SE 8/9..117630318	SB(9)
9586862	Opening Roller complete S 43 N SE10	
9586868	Opening Roller complete B 174-4.8 N	
9586869	Opening Roller complete B 174-4.8 DN	
9586870	Opening Roller complete S 21 D	
9586871	Opening Roller complete S 22 P SE10	
9586872	Opening Roller complete S 25 D	
9586875	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-0-G with green clip SE10	
9586876	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-R with red clip SE10	
9586877	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-S with black clip SE10	
9586878	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-W with white clip SE10	
9586884	Rotor TC 56 BD	
9586885	Rotor Seal cpl. SE8..117456068	SB(14)
9586891	Clutch Gear cpl. SE 8/9/10	SB(10)
9586892	Fiber Channel C-WCCo SE10..117477588	SB(3)
9586910	TwinDisc Housing cpl. SE9/10..117473107	SB(11)
9586911	Rotor Bearing Unit (base only)..117459315	
9586968	Sliver Monitor with Cable and Mounting Bracket WT12-2N140 (use 2866349)..889623040	
9587122	Cover S 21 DN	
9587224	Drive Tire SRK (White) - cut - SE8/9/10/11/12..117029276 / 470005	WU(1)
9587228	Drive Tire SRZ (white) SE8-10 - cut/open..117026740 / 470020 / 117023816 / 117035827	WU(1)
9587230	Drive Tire SRZ white (OptiDrive) - cut/open SE10/11/12..117037747 / 117026740 / 470020	WU
9587234	Drive Tire SRZ (rubber) - cut - SE8/9/10/11/12..117026740W	
9587315	Reflector clear..117036910	C(6)
9587472	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 168 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
9587473	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 192 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
9587820	Electromagnetic Clutch	
9587943	Latch cpl. SE8/9..117017539 / 117005196 / 617004	PP(17)
9588109	Navel KS 2R4 SE8/9..139010972	
9588230	Bracket SE8/9/10..117005409 / 647051	PP(22)
9588360	Gauge for Piecer and Doffer Call Button	
9589470	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 240 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
9589580	Navel KN 8 R R4 SE8/9	
9590005	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx36347mm SE 9/10/11/12 144 pos.	
9590006	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx41780mm SE 9/10 168 pos...139346007 / 117351507 / 117361427	B(1)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9590007	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx47214mm SE 9/10 192 pos...117351508 / 139346008 / 117361428	B(1)
9590008	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx52648mm SE 9/10 216 pos...139346009 / 117361429	B(1)
9590009	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx58082mm SE 9/10 240 pos...117361430 / 139346010	B(1)
9590018	Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx52042mm SE 9/10 216 pos. (or use 9590118)..117363758	B(2)
9590080	Flat Belt TFL-6S 35mmx1470mm	
9590081	Flat Belt TFL-6S 20mmx390mm	
9590082	Flat Belt TFL-6S 15mmx1257mm	
9590083	Flat Belt TFL-6S 15mmx1018mm	
9590089	Combing Roll Belt TFL-6S 10mmx48250mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590090	Combing Roll Belt TFL-6S 10mmx58150mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590091	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx52400mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590092	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx117925mm for Rieter R40 with 460 pos.	
9590093	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx122750mm for Rieter with 480 pos.	
9590094	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx127600mm for Rieter R40 with 500 pos.	
9590095	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx137275mm for Rieter R60 with 540 pos.	
9590096	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx54490mm for Rieter R40 OpenEnd m/c	
9590097	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx37500mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590098	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx85800mm	
9590099	Rotor Belt M1000GS 20mmx48985mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590100	Rotor Belt M1000GS 20mmx58850mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590101	Rotor Belt M1000GS 20mmx58450mm	
9590105	Tangential Belt TFL-6S 10mmx58000mm	
9590106	Tangential Belt TFL-6S 6mmx33800mm for OpenEnd m/c	
9590108	Tangential Belt SE-A-PB 534mm x 12mm (endless) for Combing Roll on OpenEnd m/c	
9590109	Tangential Belt SE-A-PB 555mm x 12mm (endless) for Combing Roll on OpenEnd m/c	
9590113	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx35741mm SE 9/10 144 pos...117363755	B
9590114	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx41175mm SE 9/10 168 pos...117363756	B(2)
9590115	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx62910mm SE 9/10 264 pos...117363760	
9590116	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx46609mm SE 9/10 192 pos...117363757	B(2)
9590117	Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx46609mm SE 9/10 192 pos. (or use 9590116)..117363757 / 117351557	B(2)
9590118	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx52042mm SE 9/10 216 pos. ...117363758	B(2)
9590119	Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx57476mm SE 9/10 240 pos. (or use 9590120)..117363759	B(2)
9590120	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx57476mm SE 9/10 240 pos...117363759	B(2)
9590122	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 25mmx68344mm SE 9/10 288 pos...117363761 / 117351561	B(2)
9590127	Rotor/Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx42430mm SE8 168 pos...117345857 / 117363507 / 139346207	
9590128	Rotor/Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx47855mm SE8 192 pos...999716309 / 139346208 / 117363508	
9590129	Rotor/Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx53280mm SE8 216 pos...117363509 / 139346209	
9590130	Rotor/Combing Roll Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx53280mm SE8 216 pos.	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9590139	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx41780mm SE 9/10/11/12 168 pos...139346007 / 117351507 / 117361427	B(1)
9590140	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx47214mm SE 9/10/11/12 192 pos...117351508 / 139346008 / 117361428	B(1)
9590141	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx52648mm SE 9/10/11/12 216 pos...139346009 / 117361429	B(1)
9590142	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx58082mm SE 9/10/11/12 240 pos...117361430 / 139346010	B(1)
9590143	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx63516mm SE 9/10/11/12 264 pos...117361431 / 139346011 / 117351511	
9590144	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx68950mm SE 9/10/11/12 288 pos...117361432 / 139346012	B(1)
9590145	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx74369mm SE 11/12 312 pos...117361433 / 117351513 / 139346013	B(1)
9590146	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx79818mm SE 11/12 336 pos...117361434 / 139346014	
9590147	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx85237mm SE 11/12 360 pos...117361435 / 139346015	B(1)
9590148	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx96091mm SE 11/12 408 pos...139346017 / 117361437	B(1)
9590149	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx101518mm SE 11/12 432 pos...139346018 / 117361438	
9590150	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx112373mm SE 11/12 480 pos...139346020 / 117361440	B(1)
9590151	Rotor Belt MB-1000GSR 25mmx90664mm SE 11/12 384 pos...139346016 / 117361436	B
9590234	Trash Disposal Duct SQ9 RH	
9590235	Trash Disposal Duct SQ9 LH	
9590262	Navel KN 3 SE8/9 (white ceramic)	C(7)
9590399	Brake Shaft SE 8/9/10..117020006 / 650013	PP(21)
9590516	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx26165mm SE 8 96 pos.	B(1)
9590520	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx68950mm SE 9/10 288 pos...117361432 / 139346012	B(1)
9590524	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx79329mm SE 11/12 336 pos...117363714	
9590525	Combing Roll Belt M1000GS 25mmx68344mm SE 9/10 288 pos. (or use 9590122)..117363761	B(2)
9590526	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx73895mm SE 11/12 312 pos...117363713 / 117362013	B(2)
9590527	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx84763mm SE 11/12 360 pos...117363715	B(2)
9590528	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx68461mm SE 11/12 288 pos...117363712 / 117362012	B(2)
9590529	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx46726mm SE 11/12 192 pos...117363708	B(2)
9590530	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx52159mm SE 11/12 216 pos...117363709 / 117362009	
9590531	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx57593mm SE 11/12 240 pos...117363710	
9590532	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx95617mm SE 11/12 408 pos...117363717	
9590533	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx111899mm SE11/12 480 pos...117363720	B(2)
9590534	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx90190mm SE 11/12 384 pos...117363716	B
9590535	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx63027mm SE 11/12 264 pos...117363711	
9590536	Combing Roll Belt TFL-10S 23mmx101044mm SE 11/12 432 pos...117363718	
9590538	Tangential Belt MB1000-GSR 20mmx52540mm LH 216 pos...117363029 / 139346329	
9590539	Tangential Belt MB1000-GSR 20mmx52233mm RH 216 pos...117363049 / 139346309	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9590540	Tangential Belt TFL-10S 25mmx31900mmx2.6mm 240 pos...for Elitex BD200RN	
9590541	Tangential Belt TFL-10S 25mmx32500mmx2.6mm 240 pos...for Elitex BD200RN	
9590542	Tangential Belt TFL-10S 25mmx31100mmx2.6mm 240 pos...for Elitex BD200RN	
9590543	Tangential Belt TFL-10S 35mmx38000mmx3mm (open belt)..for Zinser RM317	
9590544	Tangential Belt M1000GS 35mmx45500mmx3mm for Ingolstadt RB18	
9590545	Tangential Belt M1000GS 35mmx69500mmx3mm for San Giorgio FTG-6L	
9590546	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx53825mm RU 04 216 pos.	B
9590547	Rotor Belt M1000GS 25mmx21015mm RU 04	B
9590815	Gear Wheel 28 T..117005853 / 681022	PP(12)
9590819	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117029587 / 117012480 / 681019	PP(12)
9590862	Gear Wheel SE8/9/10/11..117005859 / 681028	PP(12)
9591046	Conical Bush SE8/9/10/11..117005031 / 641065	PP(15)
9591090	Injection Cylinder / Bottom Roller SE8/9/10/11..117007357 / 641061	PP(15)
9591393	Washer for Navel 16 x 10.3 x 1mm..117013702 / 310040	C(7)
9592243	Rotor S 956 E	
9593086	Tool for Bypass	
9594792	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 144 Spinning Positions SE8/9/10	
9594960	V-Belt Pulley for Rotor Gear Drive	
9595748	Solidring S 25 DN / B06DS DN	
9595814	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 120 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
9900004	99999 16002 Machine Commissioning..Commissioning and training of you staff incl. flight ticket, 5 days all inclusive	
9900016	BRACKER DUMMY NUMBER	
10085885	Support Disc D70 Balanced Blue (R20 Twindisc)	
10091482	Washer / Disk 5.3 R60	
10141633	ProFil Rotor T 934 BD	
10141652	ProFil Rotor T 937 BD	
10141653	ProFil Rotor T 941 BD	
10141656	ProFil Rotor T 947 BD	
10141661	ProFil Rotor T 957 BD	
10141691	ProFil Rotor T 834 BD	
10141696	ProFil Rotor T 837 BD	
10141702	ProFil Rotor T 841 BD	
10141715	ProFil Rotor TC 836 BD	
10141721	ProFil Rotor TC 840 BD	
10141734	ProFil Rotor TC 856 BD	
10141739	ProFil Rotor G 833 BD	
10141751	ProFil Rotor G 836 BD	
10141756	ProFil Rotor G 840 BD	
10141767	Profil Rotor G 846 BD	
10141782	ProFil Rotor U 846 BD	
10141792	ProFil Rotor T 833 BD	
10141838	ProFil Rotor S 846 BD	
10141840	ProFil Rotor S 846 B	



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
10141844	ProFil Rotor S 840 BD	
10141866	ProFil Rotor T 841 B	
10141868	ProFil Rotor T 837 B	
10141878	ProFil Rotor T 847 B	
10141879	ProFil Rotor G 836 B	
10141883	ProFil Rotor G 840 B	
10141887	ProFil Rotor G 846 B	
10141893	ProFil Rotor U 840 B	
10141918	ProFil Rotor T 837 D	
10141919	ProFil Rotor T 834 D	
10141969	ProFil Rotor TC 936 BD	
10141973	ProFil Rotor TC 946 BD	
10141974	ProFil Rotor TC 956 BD	
10141976	ProFil Rotor T 933 B5	
10141977	ProFil Rotor K 931 BD..117036916	
10141978	ProFil Rotor S 946 BD	
10141979	ProFil Rotor K 931 B5	
10141980	ProFil Rotor S 940 BD	
10141982	ProFil Rotor S 956 BD	
10141984	ProFil Rotor G 930 BD	
10141986	ProFil Rotor GSQ 931 BD	
10141989	ProFil Rotor G 933 BD	
10141991	ProFil Rotor G 936 BD	
10141992	ProFil Rotor G 940 BD	
10141993	ProFil Rotor G 946 BD	
10141994	ProFil Rotor TC 940 BD	
10142007	ProFil Rotor U 936 BD	
10142009	ProFil Rotor U 940 BD	
10142010	ProFil Rotor U 946 BD	
10142013	ProFil Rotor V 936 BD	
10142015	ProFil Rotor V 940 BD	
10142019	ProFil Rotor V 948 BD	
10142073	ProFil Rotor T 933 D	
10142076	ProFil Rotor T 937 D	
10142079	ProFil Rotor T 941 D	
10142090	ProFil Rotor TC 934 BD	
10142092	ProFil Rotor U 940 B	
10142420	ProFil Rotor S 856 BD	
10142429	ProFil Rotor G 926-3 BD	
10142437	ProFil Rotor T 934 D	
10142438	ProFil Rotor G 940 B	
10142440	ProFil Rotor T 941 B	
10142441	ProFil Rotor U 946 B	
10142442	ProFil Rotor S 946 B	
10142443	ProFil Rotor T 947 B	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
10142444	ProFil Rotor T 947 B5	
10144709	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 288 Spinning Positions SE9/10	
10145480	Coupling Cone Rieter (grey)	
10145483	Clutch Gear with Magnetic Disc SC1-M (yellow)	
10145713	Brake Lever (metal) SE9/10/11..117445205	
10147189	Steel Tape for SweepCat (roll with 40 meter)	
10147672	ProFiL Reflector (red)	C(6)
10154472	SweepCat Spool with 40 mm tape R.H.	
10154476	SweepCat Spool with 40 mm tape L.H.	
10157842	Control Cabinet SweepCat Series 1 (modified)	
10161015	Screw for R60 Combing Roll	
10165586	Bush SE8..117014436 / 304036	
10213399	Bushing for CFR	
10231133	Clamping Device for Opening Roller	TG(2)
10231357	Bearing Unit Aero 8.3/20'..321.002	
10231503	Solidring S 43-3.6 DN	
10231648	Navel KN SE10-20	C(7)
10231716	Navel KN R 4 SE10-20	
10231717	Navel KN 3 SE10-20..117034045	C(7)
10231720	Navel KN 8 SE10-20	C(7)
10231724	Navel KN 8 2R4 SE10-20	
10231726	Navel KN 8 R SE10-20	
10231727	Navel KN 8 R R4 SE10-20	
10231731	Navel KN 8 R 2R4 SE10-20	
10231732	Navel KS SE10-20..117038842/139008484	C(7)
10231733	Navel KS R4 SE10-20	
10231735	Navel KS 2R4 SE10-20..139010971	
10231736	Navel MIMA 1 SE10-20	
10231745	Navel KS M SE10-20	
10231843	ProFil Rotor T 933 BD	
10231988	Navel KS M SE8/9	
10232544	Solidring B 174 CR	
10233814	Setting Gauge for Rotor Depth R40 (AERObearing)	
10233912	ProFil Rotor G 931.5 BD	
10235115	Tension Pulley (front) SE 9/10/11/12..117030943 / 117438384 / 117039263	SB(8)
10243709	Hex Head Screw M5 X 12 ISO 4017 zinc (replacement for 2010256)	
10258834	Hex Head Screw M6 x 20 w/Flange	
10258837	Fillister Head Screw M5 x 12 ISO7380 - 10.9 zinc..117032690 / 930138001	SB(11)
10258842	Threaded Pin M 5 x 20 ..900551011	
10258854	Washer 6.4 Din 9021 (Black)..900125004 / 909021003	SB(6)(12)
10258859	Lock Washer R60	
10258868	Locking Ring for Rotor Chamber..830398015 / 117448964	
10258874	Pressure Spring 0.8 x 5 x 8.3 ..	
10258880	Cup Spring 15 x 6.2 x 0.6..836235002 / 301007	
10258883	Ball 905401002	PP(11)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
10258904	Socket Head Screw M4 x 20 ISO4762..900912087	
10258912	Socket Head Screw M5 x 12 Din 912 Zinc 900912002 / 462016 / 900912273..(replacement for 2030259)	
10258928	Socket Head Screw M6 x 25 zinc..900912274	
10259595	Socket Head Screw M5 x 14 ISO4762-8.8-zinc..900965049	
10259650	Retainer Ring M 3.2 ..906799002..	PP(6)
10259657	Washer 4.3/7	
10266390	Fitting Tool/Combing Roll SC1-M	TG(1)
10285304	Coupling Bolt Yarn-Guide Rod LH	
10285305	Coupling Bolt Yarn-Guide Rod RH	
10324794	Unit of 24 Profil Cartridges SE 8	SB(14)
10324795	Unit of 24 Profil Cartridges SE 9/10	SB(12)
10328151	EC Bearing Assembly SE9 w/o Twin Disc	SB(11)
10356097	Safety Ring A-6 R60	
10356750	Threaded Pin M5x7 for Rotor Depth Gauge R60 AERObearing	
10386594	Brake Pad SE9/10/11/12/R20/40/60..117453040 / 139008293	SB(12)
10400808	Washer for Navel (aluminum) 1.5mm..SE10-20	C(7)
10414980	Solidring S 43-3.6 N	
10433096	Rocking Arm R60	
10433628	Navel ProFil S SE10-20	
10447234	Clutch Gear for Amsler slub yarn device (black)..117453332	SB(10)
10447236	Clutch Gear for Amsler Unit (original) complete with Clutch	
10447546	TwinDisc (Laser) SE 9/10/11/12 - 2 grooves 139007120	C(6)
10455094	Navel ProFil S SE8/9	
10465141	Brake Spring Rotor R60	
10476167	Setting Gauge for Rotor Depth R60 (AERObearing)	
10494908	Navel Profil 6 SE10-20	
10495182	Navel Profil 6 SE8/9	
10503662	Bracket for Shock Absorber SE11/12	WU(2)
10503703	Package Cradle Shock Absorber (single position) SE 11/12	WU(2)
10507203	Navel ProFil 4 SE8/9	
10507713	Navel Profil SM SE8/9	
10507842	Navel Profil SM SE10-20	
10513445	Roll D9.2	
10524144	Navel Profil 6M SE10-20	
10541048	TwinDisc Bearing Unit cpl. R40	
10555212	Vacuum Gauge cpl.	TG(2)
10558151	Bearing Unit machined AERO 20' R60	
10558177	Bearing Assembly for Twin Disc for R60	
10562807	Adapter for Rotor Depth Gauge R60 AERObearing (Base Only)	
10568480	Rotor Depth Gauge R60 (AERObearing) cpl. w/dial & base	
10570499	Operating Lever (red) R60	
10584759	Operating Lever cpl. R60	
10586713	TwinDisc (Laser) SE 8 - 2 grooves..117630298	
10588191	Package Cradle Shock Absorber 144 Spinning Positions SE11/12	
10592473	Cylindrical Pin 6M6 x 26 ISO 2338-ST	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
10607404	Aero Bearing V6 - MikRo5 cpl. R40/60..10511582	
10611630	ProFil Rotor T 934 B	
10637156	Base Plate to Grease TwinDisc Bearings..includes 9543169 - Bush.	
10639874	Brake Lever R60	
10652892	Spindle - HP-S68-230/2	
10658890	Grease Gun for Twin Disc Bearing cpl. SE8/9/10/11/12..117443167	TG(2)
10659947	Navel KN 4 SE8/9 (white ceramic)..139010199	C(7)
10659948	Navel KN 4 SE10-20 (white ceramic) 139010200	C(7)
10665207	Rotor T M33 B5 (magnetic)..(TB 533 B)	
10665209	Rotor T M33 BD (magnetic)..(T 533 BD)	
10670765	Navel KN 4 2R4 SE10-20 (white ceramic)	C(7)
10671550	Navel KN 4 R4 SE10-20 (pink)	
10688960	Clutch Gear with Magnetic Disc cpl. (black)..(Amsler)	
10688971	Clutch Gear (black) (Amsler)	
10694114	Navel MIMA 2 SE8/9	
10729134	Channel Insert 31 SE11/12/20 (improved dual type)..139008928 / 117038358	SB
10739203	Navel MIMA 2 SE10-20	
10742204	Roll D9.3 R60	
10764730	Spindle HP-S68-X - Adaptor type, 3-spring buttons, wharve dia. 19mm, w/out hook, w/out brake for Zinser 350 (PD#33)	
10767321	Rotor G M36 BD (magnetic)..(G 536 BD - 117037603)	
10787257	Rotor G M30 BD (magnetic)..(G 530 BD - 117038615)	
10787258	Rotor G M31 BD (magnetic)..(G 531 BD - 117037592)	
10787260	Rotor T M34 B5 (magnetic)..(TB 534 B)	
10787300	Rotor G M33 BD (magnetic)..(G 533 BD)	
10787341	Rotor T M34 BD (magnetic)..(T 534 BD)	
10787345	Rotor T M37 BD (magnetic)..(T 536 BD - 117037111)	
10787346	Rotor T M41 B (magnetic)..(T 540 B)	
10787347	Rotor T M41 B5 (magnetic)..(TB 540 B)	
10787371	Rotor T M41 BD (magnetic)..(T 540 BD - 117037254)	
10787372	Rotor TC M36 BD (magnetic)..(TT 536 BD)	
10787373	Rotor TC M40 BD (magnetic)..(TT 540 BD)	
10787374	Rotor TC M46 BD (magnetic)..(TT 546 BD)	
10787375	Rotor U M40 BD (magnetic)..(U 540 BD)	
10801054	Rotor G M28 BD (magnetic)..(G 528 BD - 117038613)	
10809373	Rotor G M26 BD (magnetic)..(G 526 BD)	
10834123	Spindle (Complete) - HP-S68-6'-AV..Adapter type, 3-spring buttons..With seal band yarn cutter..Wharve dia. 20 mm..Without hook, without brake..Drawing No. 10834123	
10841575	Spindle (Complete) - NASA-HP-S68-6'-AV..Adapter type, 3-spring buttons..With seal band yarn cutter..Wharve dia. 20 mm..Without hook, without brake..Drawing No. 10841575	
10841990	Torque Stop Clip red SE11/12/20	SB(15)
10842001	Torque Stop Clip green SE11/12/20	SB(15)
10844296	Spindle Complete - HP-S68-X-AV..Adapter type, 3-spring buttons..with yarn cutter..without hook, without brake..Drawing No. 10844296..(Tuscarora Clover)	
10908548	TwinDisc Bearing Unit cpl. S60 AE20..10584703	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
10913582	Rotor G 230 BD	
10923461	Control Gauge R60 (AERObearing)	
10923633	Spindle L-HP-S68-X - (260 mm) Adaptor type, 3-spring buttons, w/out hook, w/out brake for Zinser (PD#34)	
10931015	Rotor T M47 BD (magnetic)..(T 546 BD)	
10937323	TwinDisc PS7 N - 1 groove..(PowerSaving 7mm TwinDisc)..139007109	
10938075	TwinDisc PS7 L - 1 groove..(PowerSaving 7mm TwinDisc)..139007120	
10938733	TwinDisc PS7 R - 1 groove..(PowerSaving 7mm TwinDisc)..139007115	
10945375	Spindle Complete - HP-S68-7 with Novibra seal band yarn cutter without hook, without brake for Toyota RX100 / PD 16	
10949954	Spindle - L-HP-S68-X for Zinser 450	
10961726	Rotor TC M34 BD (magnetic)..(TT 534 BD)	
10963657	Spindle - L-HP-S68-X for Zinser 350	
10974747	Navel KN 8 2R4 SE8/9	
10975298	Rotor T M34 B (magnetic)..(T 534 B)	
10976898	Rotor S M40 BD (magnetic)..(S 540 BD)	
10977967	Spindle - NASA HP-S68-7 / Adaptor type, 3-spring buttons w/ Novibra seal band cutter, wharve dia 19mm, with hook, without brake for Toyota	
10978162	Spindle - NASA HP-S68-7 / Adaptor type, 3-spring buttons w/ Novibra seal band cutter, wharve dia 23.8mm, with hook, without brake for Toyota	
10997914	Rotor K M31 BD (magnetic)..(K 531 BD)	
10998640	Channel Insert 36 SE11/12..139008929	SB(16)
10998680	Rotor S M46 BD (magnetic)..(S 546 BD)	
11011673	Rotor K M31 B5 (magnetic)	
11016766	Setting Gauge (for magnet housings)..SE11/12/20	TG(1)
11036419	Connecting Ring- hardened..139009781	
11065660	Rotor G M40 BD (magnetic)..(G 540 BD - 117037781)	
11065662	Rotor G M46 BD (magnetic)..(G 546 BD)	
11070459	Pressure Seal Adapter Plate..SE11/12/20..117037093	SB(15)
11070933	Contact Pulley	
11086261	Rotor T M47 B (magnetic)..	
11087710	Spindle HP-S68X (220 mm) for Zinser (PD #34)	
11102079	Spindle HP-S68X (220 mm) for Zinser (PD #32)	
11102285	Spindle HP-S68-X..PD Plant #36 (Zinser)..Bobbin length 220mm..Frame length 1104 spindles	
11120610	Channel Insert 46 SPEEDpass	
11132836	TwinDisc N Black (Support Disc N) R40/60	
11135438	TwinDisc Magnetic Black (Support Disc M) R40/60	
11150090	Bearing Unit 8.3 / 20 AE V6 w/out TD R40	
11176632	Rotor G 233 BD	
11182323	Rotor S M46 B (magnetic)	
11200860	Rotor G 636 BD ACO 8/9	
11203851	Rotor G 640 BD ACO 8/9	
11203934	Rotor G 630 BD ACO 8/9	
11204048	Rotor K 631 BD ACO 8/9	
11204051	Rotor G 628 BD ACO 8/9	
11204149	Rotor T 633 BD ACO 8/9	
11204295	Rotor T 636 BD ACO 8/9	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
11204529	Rotor T 646 BD ACO 8/9	
11205095	Rotor U 640 BD ACO 8/9	
11205132	Rotor U 646 BD ACO 8/9	
11210484	Rotor G 633 BD ACO 8/9	
2195300936	Ring Holder for Rieter Spinning Machine	
0069010-D	Doffer rebuilding charges (parts+labor)	
0069010-P	Piecer rebuilding charges (parts+labor)	
0069013-R	OE Misc. Inventory Item non-Suessen (use for sales and purchases)	
10141984-U	ProFil Rotor G 930 BD (slightly used)	
10141991-U	ProFil Rotor G 936 BD (slightly used - approx. 168 hours)	
10144862-U	Brake Lever cpl. R 321.014	
10145483-A	Clutch Gear with Magnetic Disc SC1-M	
10145713-U	Brake Lever (metal) SE9/10/11..117445205	
10213467-A	Bushing for CFR w/ nuts	
10328151-U	EC Bearing Assembly SE9 w/o Twin Disc (with used base)	
10447236-A	Clutch Gear for Amsler Unit (original) complete with Clutch	
10688960-A	Clutch Gear with Magnetic Disc cpl. (black)..(Amsler)	
10696337-A	Brake Lever cpl. R60	
1102400236DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 9/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400236LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 9/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400250DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 8/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400250LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 8/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400250MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 8/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400250NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 8/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400280DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400280LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400280MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400280NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400315OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355DA	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 5/0..AP 20,000/box	
1102400355DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400355OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400400BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400400DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400400LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400400MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
1102400400NA	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 4/0..AP 15,000/box	
1102400400NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400400OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450NA	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 3/0..AP 15,000/box	
1102400450NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400450OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500NA	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No.2/0..AP 15,000/box	
1102400500NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400500OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400560BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400560DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400560LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400560NA	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 1/0..AP 15,000/box	
1102400560NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400560OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No.1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400630OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710DV	C1LM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710MV	C1LM UDR STARLET No.2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400710OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400800BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400800LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400800NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400800OV	C1LM UDR ONYX No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400900BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400900LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400900NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400950BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 5..Loose 10,000/box	
1102400950NV	C1LM UDR SAPHIR No. 5..Loose 10,000/box	
1102401000BV	C1LM UDR CARBO No. 6..Loose 10,000/box	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
1102401000LV	C1LM UDR ZIRKON No. 6..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400180NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 12/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400200NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 11/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400224MV	C1MM UDR STARLET No. 10/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400224NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 10/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400236MV	C1MM UDR STARLET No. 9/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400236NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 9/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400250NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 8/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400280NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400315NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400355NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400400NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400450NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400500NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400560NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400630LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400630NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400710DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400710LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400710NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 2..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400800DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400800LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400800NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400900DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400900LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400900NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 4..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400950DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 5..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400950LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 5..Loose 10,000/box	
1103400950NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 5..Loose 10,000/box	
1103401000DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 6..Loose 10,000/box	
1103401000LV	C1MM UDR ZIRKON No. 6..Loose 10,000/box	
1103401000NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 6..Loose 10,000/box	
1103401120DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 7..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401120NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 7..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401250DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 8..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401250NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 8..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401400DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 9..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401400NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 9..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401400OV	C1MM UDR ONYX No. 9..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401600DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 10..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401600NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 10..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401800DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 11..Loose 6,000/box	
1103401800NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 11..Loose 6,000/box	
1103402000DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 12..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402000NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 12..Loose 4,000/box	



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
1103402240DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 13..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402240NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 13..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402500DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 14..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402500NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 14..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402650DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 15..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402800DV	C1MM UDR STARLET PLUS No. 16..Loose 4,000/box	
1103402800NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 16..Loose 4,000/box	
1103403150NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 18..Loose 4,000/box	
1103403550NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 20..Loose 3,000/box	
1103403750NV	C1MM UDR SAPHIR No. 22..Loose 3,000/box	
1113300355NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 5/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300400NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 4/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300450NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300500NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300560NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300630NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 1..Loose 10,000/box	
1113300800NV	M1 DR SAPHIR No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1113400500NV	M1 UDR SAPHIR No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1119400200LV	C1UL UDR ZIRKON No. 11/0..Loose 10,000/box..(SAP#: 245590)	245590
1119400224NV	C1UL UDR SAPHIR No. 10/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1119400280NV	C1UL UDR SAPHIR No. 7/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1119400315NV	C1UL UDR SAPHIR No. 6/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1119400450NV	C1UL UDR SAPHIR No. 3/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1119400560NV	C1UL UDR SAPHIR No. 1/0..Loose 10,000/box	
11206565-A	TwinDisc N cpl. for Rieter R60	
11206583-A	TwinDisc M cpl. for Rieter R60	
1133300500NV	M2 DR SAPHIR No. 2/0..Loose 10,000/box	
1133300800NV	M2 DR SAPHIR No. 3..Loose 10,000/box	
1183300140NB	SFB 2.8 PM DR SAPHIR ISO: 14..Strap 10,000/box	
1183300160NB	SFB 2.8 PM DR SAPHIR ISO: 16..Strap 10,000/box	
1183300180NB	SFB 2.8 PM DR SAPHIR ISO: 18..Strap 10,000/box	
1183300200NB	SFB 2.8 PM DR SAPHIR ISO: 20..Strap 10,000/box	
1183301120NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 112..Strap 10,000/box	
1183301250NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 125..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400180NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 18..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400200NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 20..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400250LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 25..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400250NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 25..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400280NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 28..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400315LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 31.5..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400315NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 31.5..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400315OB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ONYX ISO: 31.5..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400355LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 35.5..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400355NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 35.5..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400355OB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ONYX ISO: 35.5..Strap 10,000/box	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
1183400400LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 40.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400400NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 40.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400400OB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ONYX ISO: 40.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400450LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 45.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400450NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 45.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400450OB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ONYX ISO: 45.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400500LB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR ZIRKON ISO: 50.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400500NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 50.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400560NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 56.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400630NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 63.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400710NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 71.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400800NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 80.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1183400900NB	SFB 2.8 PM UDR SAPHIR ISO: 90.0..Strap 10,000/box	
1730006-A	Isoflex NBU 15 Grease (25 kg Container)	
2110440009NK	Spinning Ring Titan 40mm ..Flange 1 N98..Zinser/spring ring	
2110442003HK	Spinning Ring Titan 42mm ..Flange 1 N98..Marzoli/ force fit/ ring only	
2110442022NK	Spinning Ring Titan 42mm ..Flange 1 N98..Zinser/spring ring	
2110442511NK	Spinning Ring Titan 42mm ..Flange 1 N98..Rieter/clamp system	
2110448581NK	Spinning Ring Titan 48mm ..Flange 1 N98..Rieter/clamp system..	
2120450024NK	Spinning Ring Titan 50mm ..Flange 2 N98..Zinser/spring ring	
2120452000NK	Spinning Ring Titan 52mm ..Flange 2 N98..Zinser/spring ring	
2120454010NK	Spinning Ring Titan 54mm ..Flange 2 N98..Zinser/spring ring	
2162048001LK	Spinning Ring Titan 48..Flange 1 J11,1 Suessen/Zinser force fit	
2320584-G	Dowel Pin (plastic) 3 x 32 SE8/9/10/11/12..901472056 / 400009	WU(8)
2810000-A	E23600 Combing Roll DN	
2810001-A	E210S Combing Roll DN	
2880814-R	Rotor Housing Rework for SE9/10 complete with TwinDisc	
2880816-5	Roller 5mm wide - standard SE8/9/10/11/12..117014578 / 420038	WU(3)
2880816-8	Roller 8mm wide SE8/9/10/11/12..117014578 / 420038 / 430039	WU(3)
2880868-R	Feed Shaft Repair Rieter R40	
2880869-R	Feed Shaft Repair w/Amsler Gear SE8/9	
2880872-R	Feed Shaft Repair SC1-M/R40	
2880874-R	Feed Shaft Repair SE 11	
2880977-A	Clutch Gear SE 11/12 complete..117038482 / 117039308	
2881029-HD	Heavy Duty Suction Hose for SE9/10/11/12 trash belt (20 meter rolls/price per meter) ID 35mm..828517012 / 238077	M(6)
2881069-A	Connecting Arm with sleeves SE 9/10	
2881073-A	Pull Rod cpl. SE 8/9/10/11/12..117013211 / 677000	
2881093-U	Button Box SE 9/10/11/12 (used)..117027575 / 117033032	WU(6)
2881100-A	Adapter 62mm x 42mm complete with bearing for tube SE8/9/10..117016505 / 117031833	
2881100-K	Adapter 62mm x 42mm cpl with bearing and ring SE8/9/10..117016505 / 117031833	
2881101-A	Adapter 62mm x 54mm complete with bearing for tube SE8/9/10..117031538 / 117017282 / 414002	
2881101-K	Adapter 62mm x 54mm cpl with bearing and ring SE8/9/10..117031538 / 117017282 / 414002	
2881143-A	Conversion from conical (SRK) to cylindrical (SRZ) for Autocoro SE 9 frame	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
**January 29, 2022**

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
2881200-A	TwinDisc Bearing Unit cpl. S60 (w/o TwinDisc)	
2881224-A	Rotor Chamber complete SE11/12..139009148 / 117038939 / 139010993	
2881234-A	Adapter 53.7mm (slotted) with bearing for tube SE11/12..139004967	
2881235-A	Adapter 45.7mm with bearing for tube SE11/12..139006799	
2881358-U	Detector for Corolab SE8/9/10/11 (Repair of your parts) 117035770 / 462000	
2881358-UR	Detector for Corolab SE8/9/10/11 ("universal type", Type B, used) ..117035770 / 462000	
2881437-A	Adapter 37.7mm x 31.4mm with bearing for rolled nose cones SE8/9/10..117016113	
2881470-A	Winding Unit Overhaul Kit, No. 100400411,..consisting of the following items, 1 pc. each:....117038964 Clamping Plate cpl...117014756 Torsion Spring..117010876 Torsion Spring..117011297 Roller..117021248 Eccentric Bolt..117023441 Retraction Lever..1170...	
2881623-G	Snap-On Cover for Button Box SE8/9/10 (grey)..117017772 / 466000	WU
2881870-A	Cpl. Pull Rod SE8/9/10/11/12..117013225	
2882613-A	Rotary Drive Complete - Siemens Assembly 8UC6222-3BD22	
2882809-A	Sensor Complete (Festo) / Rieter 10923785	
2883161-A	Solenoid Valve Assembly - CPE14-M1BH-5L-1/8 w/ 2.5M Cable	
2883173-A	Cylinder Complete 16X80 (161008236)	
2883174-A	Cylinder Complete 12X10 (161003671)	
2883175-A	Cylinder Complete 20X25 (161004102)	
2883176-A	Cylinder Complete 32X100 (161004424)	
2883183-A	Cylinder Complete 20X100 (161008235)	
2883184-A	Cylinder Complete 16X100 (161004330)	
2893913-U	Drum cpl. with Drive Tires SRZ (slightly used)..117009300 / 470021	WU(1)
2893914-U	Drum cpl. with Drive Tire SRK (slightly used) for SE9/10/11..139008699 / 117017082 / 117017083 / 470023	WU(1)
8513992-C	Spindle Complete - L-HP-S68-260/3-74-AV..(National Spinning)	
9535575-A	Weighting Spring cpl. SE9	
9538419-A	Valve Lever complete with clear Sealing Plate ..117439249	
9541460-U	Bearing Assembly for Twin Disc SE 9/10/11/12 (used, cleaned and greased) 117034974	
9562114-A	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-0-G with green clip SE 8/9	
9562115-A	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-R with red clip SE8/9	
9562592-C	Saturated Oil Wick (cut) for SE11..117035254	
9562654-A	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-S with black clip SE8/9	
9562762-A	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-W with white clip SE8/9	
9563500-A	TwinDisc Housing SE11 Hybrid..(used base, all other parts new)..117630080 / 117038319 / 117036755	
9567373-A	Weighting Spring cpl. SE10..117476373	
9572737-A	Rotor Chamber complete SE9/10	
9575177-A	Combing Roll Housing SE10 cpl. with Feed Tray and Weighting Spring SE10	
9578353-17	Sliver Condenser SE10 (17mm)..117474237 / 117478353	
9582350-A	Suspended Contact Pulley complete SE9/10 for 25mm belt	
9583895-U	Solidring B 174 DN (used)..117037295	
9586815-A	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN SE9..117037720	
9586821-A	Opening Roller complete S 21 N SE9	
9586822-A	Opening Roller complete S 21 DN SE9	
9586826-A	Opening Roller complete B 174 DN SE10	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
 January 29, 2022

Item	Description	OE Catalog Page
9586837-A1	TwinDisc Bearing N SE9/10, 2 grooves	
9586838-A1	TwinDisc Bearing R SE9/10, 2 grooves	
9586846-A	Channel Plate KP 31 F with lever	
9586848-A	Channel Plate KP 31 U with lever..117630175	
9586850-A	Channel Plate KP 33 F with lever	
9586854-A	Channel Plate KP 40 with lever	
9586878-A	Torque Stop compl. TS 30-3-W with white clip SE10	
9586891-A	Clutch Gear SE 8/9/10 cpl.	
9586910-A	TwinDisc Housing cpl. SE 9/10	
9586911-U	Rotor Bearing Unit (base only) used..117459315	
9587228-R	Drive Tire SRZ (red) SE8-10- cut/open..117026740/470020/117023816/117035827	
9590072-U	Opening Roller Bearing SC1/2-M (slightly used)	

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

1-8101

4216



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

ryl)  
ryl)

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022



**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022

**American Suessen Corporation**  
**Complete Parts Listing**  
January 29, 2022